

**Central Bureau of Statistics  
Oslo - Norway**

**Commodity List  
for  
External Trade Statistics  
Norway  
1970**

Central Bureau of Statistics  
Oslo - Norway

COMMODITY LIST  
FOR  
EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS  
  
N O R W A Y

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No. <sup>1)</sup>		SITC <sup>2)</sup>	No. <sup>1)</sup>		SITC <sup>2)</sup>
CHAPTER 1			02.01 (cont.)		
LIVE ANIMALS			700	Meat of sheep and goats	011.20
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>			Edible offals:	
001	Horses more than 6 months old	001.50	901	- Tongues	011.60
009	Other	"	909	- Other	"
01.02.000	<i>Live animals of the bovine species</i>	001.10	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>	001.30			
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>		100	Fowls, dead	011.40
100	Sheep	001.20	800	Other dead poultry	"
200	Goats	"	900	Edible offals	"
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>		02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>	011.81
100	Fowls	001.40	02.04	<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>	
901	Ducks	"			
902	Geese	"	100	Reindeer meat	011.89
903	Turkeys	"	301	Meat of wood fowl and of white grouse	"
904	Guinea fowls	"	302	Whale meat	"
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>		309	Other meat	"
	<i>Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:</i>			Edible meat offals:	
101	- Reindeer	001.90	901	- Tongues	"
102	- Pheasants	"	909	- Other	"
109	- Other	"	02.05	<i>Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat and unrendered poultry fat, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>	
	<i>Fur animals:</i>				
210	- Mink	941.00	001	Inside fat	411.31
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	"		Other:	
299	- Other	"	002	- Smoked	"
900	Other	"	009	- Other	"
CHAPTER 2			02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>	
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS				Bacon, ham and other pig meat:	
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>			- Dried, salted or in brine:	
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	011.50	301	- - Ham	012.10
	Veal:		309	- - Other	"
210	- Fresh or chilled	011.10	400	- Smoked	"
250	- Frozen	"		Mutton:	
	Meat of other animals of the bovine species:		801	- Dried, salted or in brine	012.90
310	- Fresh or chilled	011.10	802	- Smoked	"
350	- Frozen	"	803	Reindeer meat	"
	Meat of swine:		804	Meat powder	"
401	- Ham	011.30		Other meat:	
	- Other:		808	- Dried, salted or in brine	"
408	- - Fresh or chilled	"	809	- Smoked	"
409	- - Frozen	"	902	Tongues	"
			909	Other edible meat offals	"

1) The statistical number is made up of a 4-digit Brussels Nomenclature number and a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number.

2) Standard International Trade Classification, Revised 1960.

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 3		03.01 (cont.)	
FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS			
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>		
	Fish (other than fillets), fresh or chilled:		
	- Salmonidae:		
110	- - Salmon	031.10	
121	- - Trout	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Flatfish:		
131	- - Halibut	"	
132	- - Plaice	"	
133	- - Greenland halibut	"	
139	- - Other	"	
	- Gadidae:		
141	- - Torsk	"	
142	- - Haddock	"	
143	- - Cod	"	
144	- - Pollack	"	
145	- - Saithe	"	
146	- - Hake	"	
147	- - Ling	"	
149	- - Other	"	
	- Herring and sprat:		
151	- - Large herring	"	
152	- - Spring herring	"	
153	- - Fat herring	"	
154	- - Small herring	"	
155	- - North Sea herring	"	
158	- - Other herring	"	
159	- - Sprat	"	
181	- Mackerel	"	
182	- Tunny	"	
183	- Redfish	"	
184	- Catfish	"	
185	- Dogfish, picked	"	
186	- Porbeagle	"	
187	- Skate	"	
189	- Other sea fish	"	
	- Fresh water fish (other than salmonidae):		
191	- - Eel	"	
199	- - Other	"	
	Fish (other than fillets), frozen:		
	- Salmonidae:		
210	- - Salmon	"	
241	- - Trout	"	
249	- - Other	"	
	- Flatfish:		
251	- - Halibut	"	
252	- - Plaice	"	
253	- - Greenland halibut	"	
259	- - Other	"	
	- Gadidae:		
301	- - Torsk	"	
302	- - Haddock	"	
303	- - Cod	"	
304	- - Pollack	"	
305	- - Saithe	"	
306	- - Hake	"	
307	- - Ling	"	
309	- - Other	"	
	- Herring and sprat:		
351	- - Large herring	031.10	
352	- - Spring herring	"	
353	- - Fat herring	"	
354	- - Small herring	"	
355	- - North Sea herring	"	
358	- - Other herring	"	
359	- - Sprat	"	
	- Mackerel	"	
381	- Tunny	"	
382	- Redfish	"	
383	- Catfish	"	
384	- Dogfish, picked	"	
385	- Porbeagle	"	
386	- Skate	"	
387	- Other sea fish	"	
389	- Freshwater fish (other than salmonidae):		
391	- - Eel	"	
399	- - Other	"	
	Fillets, fresh or chilled:		
	- Of flatfish:		
451	- - Greenland halibut	"	
459	- - Other	"	
	- Of gadidae:		
501	- - Haddock	"	
502	- - Cod	"	
503	- - Saithe	"	
504	- - Ling	"	
509	- - Other	"	
550	- Of herring	"	
591	- Of tunny	"	
592	- Of catfish	"	
593	- Of redfish	"	
599	- Of other fish	"	
	Fillets, frozen:		
	- Of flatfish:		
651	- - Greenland halibut	"	
659	- - Other	"	
	- Of gadidae:		
701	- - Haddock	"	
702	- - Cod	"	
703	- - Saithe	"	
704	- - Ling	"	
709	- - Other	"	
750	- Of herring	"	
791	- Of tunny	"	
792	- Of catfish	"	
793	- Of redfish	"	
799	- Of other fish	"	
	Roe:		
801	- Fresh or chilled	"	
809	- Frozen	"	
850	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"	
900	Fish for spawning	"	
950	Fish for aquaria	"	
03.02		<i>Fish, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>	
		Gadidae, salted or in brine:	
	- Torsk	031.20	
	- Haddock	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
03.02 (cont.)			CHAPTER 4
103 - Cod	031.20		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY
104 - Saithe	"		
105 - Ling	"		
109 - Other	"	04.01	<i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i>
Herring, salted or in brine:			
201 - Large herring	"	001	Sterilised
202 - Spring herring	"	009	Other
203 - Fat herring and small herring	"		
204 - Bellycut herring	"	04.02	<i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i>
205 - North Sea herring	"		
206 - Icelandic herring	"		Milk, preserved and concentrated (other than milk powder):
208 - Other herring	"		
Other fish, salted or in brine:			
301 - Salmon	"	201	- Unsweetened
302 - Halibut and Greenland halibut	"	202	- Other
303 - Mackerel	"		Cream, preserved and concentrated (other than cream powder):
309 - Other	"		
Stockfish:		301	- Unsweetened
401 - Torsk	"	302	- Other
402 - Haddock	"		Milk powder:
403 - Split cod	"		
404 - Finmark round cod	"	500	- Skimmed milk powder
405 - Africa round cod	"	601	- Other
406 - Other round cod	"		Cream powder:
407 - Split saithe	"		
408 - Round saithe	"	605	- Unsweetened
409 - Other	"	609	- Other
Klipfish:		04.03.000	<i>Butter</i>
501 - Torsk	"		
502 - Haddock	"	04.04	<i>Cheese and curd:</i>
503 - Cod	"		
504 - Saithe	"	150	Fresh cheese and curd
505 - Ling	"	200	Processed cheese
509 - Other	"	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
		400	Blue-veined cheese
		900	Other
Smoked fish:			
601 - Salmon	"	04.05	<i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i>
602 - Herring	"		
609 - Other	"		
700 Roe	"		Eggs in shell:
800 Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	"		- Hens' eggs:
		111	- - Edible
		119	- - Other
03.03 <i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i>			- Other birds' eggs:
		191	- - Edible
		199	- - Other
			Other:
100 Lobsters	031.30	901	- Edible
200 Crayfish	"	909	- Other
Deep water prawns:		04.06.000	<i>Natural honey</i>
307 - Frozen	"		
308 - Other	"		
501 Crabs	"		
509 Other crustaceans	"		
Molluscs:			
801 - Oysters, live, packed	"		
809 - Other	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>		05.09.000	Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whale-bone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>			
05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	291.91	291.12
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and hair	291.92	
200	Other	"	291.14
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:		
001	Curled horsehair	262.51	
009	Other	"	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:		
100	Guts	291.93	
900	Bladders and stomachs	"	
05.05	Fish waste:		
001	Herring scales	291.94	
003	Cod sounds	"	
009	Other	"	
05.06.000	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins	291.95	
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
	Bed feathers and down:		
110	- Not cleaned	291.96	
150	- Other	"	
901	Other feathers	"	
909	Other	"	
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	291.11	
			<b>CHAPTER 6</b>
			<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>
		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:
			Bulbs:
		001	- In flower
		002	- Other
			292.61
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
06.01 (cont.)		07.01 (cont.)		
	Tubers, tuberous roots:		- Radishes:	
	- In flower:	292	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	054.50
003	- - Begonia, Sinningia and Dahlia	293	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
004	- - Other			"
	- Other:	299	- Other	"
005	- - Freesia		Onions:	
006	- - Other	301	- Shallots	"
007	Corms, crowns and rhizomes	302	- Garlic	"
		309	- Other	"
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:		Cabbages:	
		410	- White cabbage and red cabbage	"
			- Cauliflower:	
001	Chamaecyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Buxus, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	421	- - Imported from 15 June to 30 November	"
		422	- - Imported from 1 December to 14 June	"
		490	- Other	"
002	Dianthus		Leguminous vegetables:	
009	Other	501	- Peas and beans	"
		509	- Other	"
06.03.000	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared		Edible mushrooms:	
		610	- Champignons	"
		690	- Other	"
			Tomatoes:	
		701	- Imported from 1 June to 31 October	054.40
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	702	- Imported from 1 November to 31 May	"
			Asparagus:	
		751	- Imported from 1 May to 14 November	054.50
			- Imported from 15 November to 30 April	"
100	Reindeer moss		Cucumbers:	
	Other:		Snake cucumber:	
901	- Fresh or dried	801	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
	- Other:	802	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
902	- - of domestic deciduous trees, from Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea or Aucuba		- Other cucumbers:	
		803	- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
909	- - of other plants	804	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
			Salad vegetables:	
	CHAPTER 7	851	- Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	852	- Imported from 1 December to 31 March	"
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:	901	Crisp parsley	"
100	Potatoes	902	Stalk celery	"
	Edible roots:			
210	- Carrots			
291	- Turnip-rooted celery			

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
07.01 (cont.)		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
	Artichokes:		
904	- Imported from 1 June to 30 November	054.50	
905	- Imported from 1 December to 31 May	"	
906	Origanum	"	
907	Olives	"	
908	Capers	"	
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- Imported from 1 June to 30 November	"	
992	- Imported from 1 December to 31 May	"	
999	Other	"	
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>	08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans	054.61	
002	Cauliflower	"	
003	Crisp parsley	"	
004	Edible mushrooms	"	
009	Other	"	
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</i>	100	Dates
	In brine:		
011	- Olives	054.62	
019	- Other	"	
	Other:		
031	- Carrots	"	
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms	"	
033	- Onions	"	
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery	"	
035	- Cauliflower and olives	"	
036	- Peas and beans	"	
037	- Capers	"	
039	- Other	"	
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>	08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
001	Potatoes	055.10	
002	Garlic	"	
009	Other	"	
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>	08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
001	Peas	054.20	
002	Beans	"	
009	Other	"	
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- Imported from 1 August to last day of February
		102	- Imported from 1 March to 31 July
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
		202	- Currants
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No.08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
08.05 (cont.)		08.08 (cont.)	
210	Hazelnuts, in shell	051.72	
220	Hazelnuts, shelled	"	
310	Walnuts, in shell	"	
320	Walnuts, shelled	"	
801	Pecan-nuts, shelled	"	
	or in shell	"	
802	Chestnuts	"	
803	Mixtures consisting essentially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05	"	
809	Other nuts, in shell	"	
900	Other nuts, shelled	"	
08.06		08.08	
	<i>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</i>		
	<i>Apples:</i>		
101	Imported from 1 August to 15 February	051.40	
102	Imported from 16 February to 15 March	"	
103	Imported from 16 March to 31 July	"	
	<i>Pears:</i>		
201	Imported from 1 August to 15 January	051.92	
202	Imported from 16 January to 14 February	"	
203	Imported from 15 February to 31 July	"	
209	Quinces	"	
08.07		08.09	
	<i>Stone fruit, fresh:</i>		
	<i>Cherries of all kinds:</i>		
101	- Imported from 15 April to 30 June	051.93	
102	- Imported from 1 July to 31 October	"	
103	- Imported from 1 November to 14 April	"	
	<i>Apricots:</i>		
201	- Imported from 16 May to 15 August	"	
202	- Imported from 16 August to 15 May	"	
	<i>Peaches and nectarines:</i>		
301	- Imported from 16 May to 15 August	"	
302	- Imported from 16 August to 15 May	"	
	<i>Plums:</i>		
401	- Imported from 15 April to 30 June	"	
402	- Imported from 1 July to 15 September	"	
403	- Imported from 16 September to 31 October	"	
404	- Imported from 1 November to 14 April	"	
900	Other	"	
08.08		08.10	
	<i>Berries, fresh:</i>		
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and blackcurrants	051.94	
		08.11	
			<i>Strawberries, cultivated:</i>
		201	- Imported from 15 April to 30 June
		202	- Imported from 1 July to 31 October
		203	- Imported from 1 November to 14 April
		300	Cloud-berries
		400	Cranberries
		900	Other
		08.12	
			<i>Other fruit, fresh:</i>
			<i>Melons:</i>
		101	- "Honey dew" and "Ogen"
		109	- Other
		900	Other
		08.13	
			<i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i>
		100	Strawberries
		901	Cranberries and cloud-berries
		909	Other
		08.14	
			<i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i>
		001	Citrus fruit
		002	Cherries of all kinds
		003	Apricots and peaches
		009	Other
		08.15	
			<i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No.08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i>
		100	Apples
		200	Pears
		300	Apricots
		400	Peaches
		500	Prunes
		600	Mixed fruits
		901	Bilberries
		909	Other
		08.16	
			<i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i>
			053.64

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	<i>Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</i>	10.01.000	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)</i> 041.00
100	Unroasted coffee 071.10	10.02.000	<i>Rye</i> 045.10
200	Roasted coffee "	10.03.000	<i>Barley</i> 043.00
300	Coffee substitutes containing coffee "	10.04.000	<i>Oats</i> 045.20
400	Coffee husks and skins 081.91	10.05.000	<i>Maize</i> 044.00
09.02.000	<i>Tea</i> 074.10	10.06	<i>Rice</i>
09.03.000	<i>Maté</i> 074.20	200	Unhusked and husked rice 042.10
09.04	<i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i>	900	Milled rice and broken rice 042.20
100	Black pepper and white pepper 075.10	10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>
200	Allspice "	100	Grain sorghum 045.90
900	Other "	901	Canary seed "
09.05.000	<i>Vanilla</i> 075.21	909	Other "
09.06.000	<i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i> 075.22	CHAPTER 11	
09.07.000	<i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i> 075.23	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN	
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>	11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>
100	Nutmeg and mace 075.24	100	Wheat flour 046.10
200	Cardamoms "	200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed) "
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	300	Rye flour 047.01
001	Caraway and cumin seeds 075.25	400	Barley flour "
002	- Unground "	500	Oatmeal "
003	- Ground "	900	Other "
	<i>Other:</i>	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
008	- Unground "		<i>Cereal groats and meal and similar products:</i>
009	- Ground "	100	- of wheat or meslin 046.02
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>	200	- of rye 047.02
	<i>Saffron:</i>	300	- of barley 048.11
001	- Unground 075.29	400	- of oats "
002	- Ground "	500	- of maize 047.02
003	<i>Thyme, ginger, curry, bay berries and bay leaves and celery seeds</i> "	800	- of other cereals "
	<i>Other:</i>	900	Germ of cereals 048.11
008	- Unground "	11.03.000	<i>Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05</i> 055.41
009	- Ground "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8</i>	12.03 (cont.)	
	055.42	Of meadow grass:	
11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>	210 - Spear grass	292,50
	055.43	220 - Crested dogtail	"
11.06	<i>Flour and meal of sago and of manioc, arrowroot, salep and other roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06:</i>	230 - Fescue	"
		240 - Timothy grass	"
001	<i>Flour and meal of sago, manioc, arrowroot and salep</i>	250 - Bent grass	"
	055.44	291 - Raygrass and mousetail grass	"
009	<i>Other</i>	299 - Other	"
	"	Of other green fodder plants:	
11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>	310 - Vetch seeds	"
	048.20	390 - Other	"
11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>	Of edible roots and of vegetables:	
100	<i>Maize starch</i>	410 - Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"
400	<i>Potato starch</i>	420 - Sugar beet	"
901	<i>Ironing starch</i>	431 - Swedes and turnips	"
909	<i>Other starches; inulin</i>	432 - Carrots	"
	"	441 - Red beetroot	"
11.09.000	<i>Gluten and gluten flour, roasted or not</i>	442 - Cauliflower, onions, shattots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"
	599,52	449 - Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"
		491 - Parsley	"
		499 - Other	"
CHAPTER 12			
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		Of forest trees:	
12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>	601 - Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"
100	<i>Ground-nuts, in shell</i>	602 - Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies)	"
150	<i>Ground-nuts, shelled</i>	609 - Other	"
200	<i>Copra</i>	900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)
250	<i>Palm nuts and kernels</i>		
300	<i>Soya beans</i>	12.04.000	<i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane</i>
350	<i>Linseed</i>		054.82
400	<i>Cotton seeds</i>	12.05.000	<i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted</i>
450	<i>Castor oil seeds</i>		054.83
500	<i>Colza and rape seeds</i>	12.06	<i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i>
600	<i>Mustard seeds</i>	001	<i>Hop cones</i>
900	<i>Other</i>	009	<i>Lupulin</i>
	"		054.84
			"
12.02.000	<i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i>	12.07.000	<i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered</i>
	221.90		292.40
12.03	<i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i>		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne		
120	- Alsike clover		
130	- Red clover		
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)		
190	- Other		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
12.08	<i>Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i>		CHAPTER 14
200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums	14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):
900	Other		
12.09.000	<i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i>	100	Bamboos
		200	Rattans
		900	Other
12.10	<i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i>	14.02.000	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
101	Mangolds and swedes		
109	Fodder roots		
200	Hay		
300	Lucerne	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:
900	Other		
	CHAPTER 13		
	RAW VEGETABLE MATERIALS OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR USE IN DYEING OR IN TANNING; LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	100	Piassava
		200	Istle (Mecican fibre)
		900	Other
13.01.000	<i>Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning</i>	14.04.000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom)
13.02	<i>Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i>	14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
100	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	002	Alfa (esparto)
200	Gum Arabic	004	Seaweed meal
900	Other	009	Other
			CHAPTER 15
13.03	<i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i>		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES
100	Liquorice extract	15.01.000	Lard and other rendered pig fat; rendered poultry fat
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates		
300	Agar-agar	15.02	Unrendered fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats; tallow (including "premier jus") produced from those fats:
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds		
909	Other		Tallow:
		100	- Unfit for human consumption
		901	- Other, "premier jus"
		909	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.03	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:</i>	15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>
001	Oleostearin	411.33	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>	210	Linseed oil, boiled
251	Whale oil	411.10	
252	Sperm- and bottlenose oil	"	
259	Seal oil	"	
	Herring oil:	901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals
401	- Crude	"	
405	- Refined	"	
601	Medicinal cod liver oil	"	
602	Veterinary oils	"	
603	Shark oil and oil with a high vitamin content	"	
902	Industrial oils and mixed oils	"	
903	Residual fish oil	"	
904	Pressed head sperm oil	"	
	Fats and oils not elsewhere specified:	15.09.000	Degras
905	- Fats	"	
908	- Oils	"	
15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>	411.34	
15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>	15.10	<i>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</i>
	Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:		Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:
001	- For technical purposes	100	- Olein
002	- Other	"	
008	Other	"	
15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>	200	- Stearic acid
100	Soya bean oil	421.20	
150	Cotton seed oil	421.30	
200	Ground-nut oil	421.40	
	Olive oil:		- Other:
251	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products	421.50	
259	- Other	"	
300	Sunflower seed oil	421.60	
350	Colza, rape and mustard oil	421.70	
500	Linseed oil	422.10	
550	Palm oil	422.20	
600	Coconut oil	422.30	
650	Palm kernel oil	422.40	
700	Castor oil	422.50	
801	Oil of cashew-nut kernels; tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	422.90	
809	Other	"	
		501	- - - With high melting-point
		504	- - - Other
			- - Vegetable fatty acids:
		505	- - - With high melting-point
		506	- - - Tall oil fatty acids
		509	- - - Other
		600	Fatty alcohols
		15.11	<i>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</i>
		200	Glycerol
		300	Glycerol lyes
		15.12	<i>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</i>
			Animal oils and fats:
			- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:
		101	- - For human consumption
		102	- - Other
		109	- Other
		200	Vegetable oils and fats
		15.13	<i>Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:</i>
		100	Margarine
		200	Other
		15.14.000	<i>Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured</i>
		15.15.000	<i>Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
15.16.000	<i>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured</i>	431.43	
15.17.000	<i>Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</i>	431.32	
CHAPTER 16			
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS			
16.01	<i>Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:</i>		
001	In airtight containers	013.40	
009	Other	"	
16.02	<i>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</i>		
	In airtight containers:		
100	- Meat of animals of the bovine species	013.80	
200	- Pork	"	
300	- Poultry meat	"	
400	- Other meat	"	
	- Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:		
501	- - Liver paste	"	
509	- - Other	"	
	Other	"	
700	- Frozen	"	
800	- Other	"	
16.03	<i>Meat extracts and meat juices:</i>		
	In airtight containers:		
001	- Whale-meat extract	013.30	
004	- Other	"	
	Other:		
007	- Whale-meat extract	"	
008	- Other	"	
16.04	<i>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</i>		
	Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:		
	- In airtight containers:		
	- - Sprat and sardines:		
111	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil	032.01	
112	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce	"	
113	- - - Other	"	
	- - Small herring (other than anchovies):		
114	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil	"	
16.04 (cont.)			
115	- - - Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce	032.01	
116	- - - Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	"	
119	- - - Other	"	
150	- - Anchovies	"	
	- - Herring (other than small herring):		
201	- - - Smoked (kippered)	"	
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetitssild)	"	
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (Herring snacks)	"	
209	- - - Other	"	
320	- - Salmon	"	
330	- - Mackerel	"	
390	- - Other canned fish	"	
	- In other containers:		
	- - Herring:		
401	- - - Salted and spiced	"	
402	- - - Salted, sugar-cured	"	
403	- - - Prepared in vinegar	"	
409	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other fish:		
510	- - - Frozen	"	
590	- - - Other	"	
	Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):		
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - In airtight containers:		
602	- - - - Fish roe	"	
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
	- - - In other containers:		
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	"	
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes	"	
609	- - - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - In airtight containers:		
701	- - - Soft roe	"	
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations	"	
	- - In other containers:		
	- - - Frozen preparations:		
801	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	"	
809	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	"	
909	- - - - Other fish preparations	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
16.05	<i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i>	17.05.000	<i>Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion</i>
	<i>In airtight containers:</i>		
110	- Deep water prawns 032.02		062.02
120	- Crabs "		
191	- Lobsters "		
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs "		
	<i>Other:</i>		
	- Deep water prawns:		
211	- - Frozen 032.02	18.01.000	<i>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</i> 072.10
219	- - Other "		
290	- Other "	18.02.000	<i>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</i> 081.92
		18.03.000	<i>Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted</i> 072.31
	CHAPTER 17	18.04.000	<i>Cocoa butter (fat or oil)</i> 072.32
	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	18.05.000	<i>Cocoa powder, unsweetened</i> 072.20
17.01	<i>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:</i>	18.06	<i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i>
100	Raw sugar 061.10	100	Cocoa powder, sweetened 073.00
	<i>Other:</i>	200	Block chocolate "
901	- Candy 061.20	300	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa "
902	- Cube sugar "	901	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder "
909	- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) "	909	Other food preparations "
17.02	<i>Other sugars; sugar syrups; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel:</i>		
100	Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90		
200	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) "		
701	Adiantum, mulberry, rose, violet and other similar syrups "		
	<i>Other syrups:</i>		
704	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup "	19.01.000	<i>Malt extract</i> 048.81
705	- Other "	19.02.000	<i>Preparations of flour, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa</i> 048.82
706	Milk sugar (lactose) "		
709	Other sugars "	19.03.000	<i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> 048.30
800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) "	19.04.000	<i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> 055.45
900	Caramel "	19.05.000	<i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> 048.12
17.03.000	<i>Molasses, whether or not decolourised</i> 061.50	19.06.000	<i>Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products</i> 048.83
17.04	<i>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</i>		
	<i>Fondants, almond paste and similar intermediate products, in bulk form:</i>		
101	- Containing 80 % or more of sweetening substances 062.01		
109	- Other "		
901	Liquorice "		
909	Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
19.07	<i>Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:</i>	20.02 (cont.)	
		402 - - Other	055.52
		409 - In other containers	"
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" 048.41	Asparagus and artichokes:	
	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks:	501 - In airtight containers	"
		509 - In other containers	"
201	- Containing wheat	901 Olives	"
209	- Other	Other vegetables:	
	Other:	906 - In airtight containers	"
		909 - In other containers	"
901	- Containing wheat		
909	- Other	20.03	<i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i>
19.08	<i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i>	100 Strawberries	053.62
		900 Other	"
100	Biscuits and wafers 048.42	20.04	<i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</i>
200	Rusks		
300	Cakes and Danish pastry	001 Ginger	053.20
900	Other	009 Other	"
CHAPTER 20		20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS			Prepared from citrus fruit:
20.01	<i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i>	101 - Containing added sugar	053.30
		109 - Other	"
	Vegetables:	Prepared from berries:	
151	- Capers 055.51	301 - Containing added sugar	"
152	- Olives	309 - Other	"
	- Other:	Prepared from other fruit:	
155	- - In airtight containers	901 - Containing added sugar	"
159	- - In other containers	909 - Other	"
250	Fruit	20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>
20.02	<i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i>		Pineapples:
	Peas:	201 - Containing added spirit	053.90
101	- In airtight containers 055.52	202 - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents	"
109	- In other containers	3 Kg or more	"
	Beans:	209 - Other	"
201	- In airtight containers	Citrus fruit:	
209	- In other containers	301 - Containing added spirit	"
300	Edible mushrooms	302 - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents	"
	Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):	3 Kg or more	"
	- In airtight containers:	308 - Other	"
401	- - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings	Pears:	
		401 - Containing added spirit	"
		409 - Other	"
		Apricots:	
		501 - Containing added spirit	"
		502 - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents	"
		3 Kg or more	"
		508 - Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.06 (cont.)		CHAPTER 21	
		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
601 Peaches:			
- Containing added spirit	053.90		
602 - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents		21.01.000	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
3 Kg or more	"		
609 - Other	"		099.01
Mixed fruit (excluding nuts):			
701 - Containing added spirit	"	21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:
- Other:			
702 - - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears	"	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
			071.30
709 - - Other mixtures	"	102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
			"
Nuts, including mixtures thereof:		901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea
			099.02
801 - Groundnuts	"	909	Other
802 - Almonds	"		"
803 - Cashew nuts	"	21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:
809 - Other	"		
901 Ginger	"	100	Mustard flour
		200	Prepared mustard
Other fruit:			099.03
903 - Containing added spirit	"	21.04.000	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
- Other:			099.04
906 - - Plums, guavas and mangoes	"		
907 - - Other	"	21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:
20.07			- In airtight containers:
Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:		001	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not
			099.05
		002	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not, containing neither meat nor meat extract
			"
Citrus fruit juices:			
- Containing added sugar:		005	- - Other
			"
101 - - Orange juice	053.50		In other containers:
104 - - Other	"		
- Unsweetened:		006	- Containing meat or meat extract
			"
105 - - In containers weighing with contents 3 Kg or more	"	009	- Other
			"
- - Other:		21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:
106 - - - Concentrates of orange juice, frozen	"	101	Pressed yeast (fresh or dried)
			099.06
108 - - - Other	"	102	Wine yeast
			"
		109	Other active yeasts
			"
Other fruit juices:			Inactive yeasts:
- Containing added sugar:		201	- For feeding animals
			"
201 - - Black-currant juice	"	209	- Other
			"
204 - - Other	"	300	Prepared baking powders
			"
- Unsweetened:			
- - Pineapple juice:		21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
206 - - - In containers weighing with contents 3 Kg or more	"	300	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages
			099.09
207 - - - Other	"		
209 - - Other	"		Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:
Vegetable juices:			
302 - Containing added sugar:	"	401	- Ice cream containing fatty substances
			"
306 - Unsweetened	"	409	- Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
21.07	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:	22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:
501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 % by weight	100	Sparkling wines
509	- Other		Non-sparkling wines:
901	Semi-manufactures used for making products falling within heading No. 19.05		- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 14 %:
902	Sweets not containing sugar	210	- - In bottles
903	Cooked rice (minute-rice and the like)	290	- - In other containers
904	Youghurt containing added flavour or fruit		- Of an alcoholic strength or more than 14 %:
905	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other Italian pastes, cooked	310	- - In bottles
906	Prepared maize	390	- - In other containers
909	Other		
	CHAPTER 22	22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:
	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	100	In bottles
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:	900	In other containers
100	Spa water and aerated water; ice and snow	22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):
200	Other	100	Sparkling
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:		Non-sparkling:
001	Non-alcoholic wines	200	- In bottles
009	Other	300	- In other containers
22.03	Beer made from malt:	22.08.000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength
	In bottles or jars:		
101	- Class I	22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:
102	- Class II	100	Ethyl alcohol
103	- Class III		Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:
	In tins:	210	- In bottles
201	- Class I	290	- In other containers
202	- Class II		Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:
203	- Class III	310	- In bottles
	In other containers:	390	- In other containers
901	- Class I		Whisky:
902	- Class II	410	- In bottles
903	- Class III	490	- In other containers
22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol		Geneva and gin:
		510	- In bottles
		590	- In other containers



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.09 (cont.)		23.04 (cont.)	
	Aquavit and unsipped spirits including vodka:	900	Other 081.30
610	- In bottles 112.40	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol 081.94
690	- In other containers "	23.06.000	Vegetable products of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included 081.19
	Other spirits:	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
810	- In bottles "	001	Dog biscuits 081.99
890	- In other containers "	002	Fish solubles "
900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages "	003	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers "
22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar 099.07	009	Other "
CHAPTER 23		CHAPTER 24	
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		TOBACCO	
23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
100	Meat meal (including offal meal) 081.40	100	Unmanufactured tobacco 121.00
200	Herring meal "	200	Tobacco refuse "
301	Fish-liver meal "	24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
302	Other fish meal "		Cigars and cheroots:
309	Meal of crustaceans and of molluscs "	110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each 122.10
900	Greaves "	120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each "
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:	200	Cigarettes 122.20
100	Wheat bran 081.20	300	Smoking tobacco 122.30
900	Other "	500	Other "
23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues 081.93	600	Tobacco extracts and essences "
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:	CHAPTER 25	
	Oil-cakes from:	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
110	- Groundnuts 081.30	25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:
120	- Coconuts "	001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt" 276.30
130	- Palm kernels "	002	Sea salt "
140	- Soya beans "	003	Rock salt "
150	- Linseed "	009	Other "
160	- Cotton seeds "	25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites 274.20
170	- Colza, rape and beet seeds "	25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur 274.10
180	- Sunflower seeds "		
290	- Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruit "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.04.000	Natural graphite 276.22	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		
001	Quartz sand 273.30		
009	Other (e.g. foundry sand) "		
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	001	In slabs 273.12
100	Unground 276.51	009	Other "
900	Other "	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:		Granite and gneiss:
110	Kaolin 276.21	101	- In slabs 273.13
190	Other refractory earths "	109	- Other "
901	Fuller's earth "		Syenite:
909	Other "	901	- In slabs "
		902	- Other "
			Other stone:
25.08.000	Chalk 276.91	908	- In slabs "
25.09.000	Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides 276.92	909	- Other "
25.10.000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk 271.30	25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:
25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide 276.93	100	Flint 273.40
		900	Other "
25.12.000	Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less 275.22	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
		001	Unworked dolomite 276.23
25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated 275.23	009	Agglomerated or calcined dolomite; tarred dolomite "
25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing 273.11	25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined, other than magnesium oxide 276.24

[illegible]

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds: For the manufacture or extraction of:	27.07 (cont.)	
200	- Copper or compounds of copper	102	- Toluole 521.40
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc	103	- Xylol 521.40
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals	104	- Solvent naphtha 521.40
	284.01	109	- Other benzole oils 521.40
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp	200	Crude phenols and crude cresols 521.40
	276.62	300	Creosote oil 521.40
		400	Anthracene oil 521.40
		900	Other 521.40
		27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
		100	Pitch 332.92
		300	Pitch coke 332.93
		27.09.000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 331.01
	CHAPTER 27	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 321.40	100	Topped crudes 331.02
120	- Gas coal and coke coal 521.40		Petroleum spirit:
190	- Other coal 521.40	210	- Aviation spirit 332.10
200	Pulverised coal 521.40	220	- Motor spirit 521.40
300	Briquettes and similar solid fuels 321.50	290	- Other (e.g. industrial spirit) 521.40
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 321.60	300	White spirit 332.20
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		Kerosene:
200	Peat and agglomerated peat 321.70	420	- Jet-fuel 521.40
300	Peat litter 521.40		
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:	492	- Illuminating kerosene 521.40
110	Foundry coke (including cinder) 321.80	499	- Other 521.40
190	Other coke 521.40		Fuel oil, furnace oil and bunkers oil:
200	Pulverised coke 521.40	511	- Gas-oil, No. 1 furnace oil (solar oil and motor-vehicle diesel oil) 332.30
27.05.000	Retort carbon 513.28	519	- Diesel oil and No. 2 furnace oil 521.40
27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 521.10	551	- No. 3 furnace oil (light fuel oil) 332.40
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; other oils and products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:	552	- Heavy fuel, up to 450 seconds 521.40
	Benzol oils:	553	- Heavy fuel from 451 to 650 seconds 521.40
101	- Benzole 521.40	554	- Heavy fuel, from 651 to 2000 seconds 521.40
		555	- Heavy fuel, more than 2000 seconds 521.40
			Lubricating oils:
		601	- Containing more than 5 % of added saponifiable substances 332.51
		609	- Other 521.40

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
27.10 (cont.)		28.04	<i>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</i>
800 Lubricating greases	332.51	100 Hydrogen	513.13
901 Oils containing added emulsifiers; emulsions of oil water	332.91	200 Rare gases	"
909 Other	"	300 Oxygen	513.11
27.11 <i>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>		500 Nitrogen	513.12
100 Propane and butane and mixtures thereof	341.10	600 Phosphorus	513.24
900 Other	"	800 Silicon	"
27.12.000 <i>Petroleum jelly</i>	332.61	901 Arsenic	"
27.13 <i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</i>		909 Other	"
100 Paraffin wax	332.62	28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earths metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury:</i>	
900 Other	"	200 Mercury	513.25
27.14 <i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		900 Other	513.26
100 Petroleum bitumen	332.95	28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid:</i>	
200 Petroleum coke	332.94	100 Hydrochloric acid	513.31
900 Other	332.95	200 Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.15.000 <i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands</i>	276.10	300 Chlorosulphonic acid	"
27.16.000 <i>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</i>	332.96	28.07.000 <i>Sulphur dioxide</i>	513.32
27.17.000 <i>Electric current (Optional heading)</i>	351.00	28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
CHAPTER 28		100 Sulphuric acid	513.33
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES		200 Oleum	"
28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):</i>		28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
200 Chlorine	513.21	100 Nitric acid	513.34
900 Other	513.22	200 Sulphonitric acids	"
28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	513.23	28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)</i>	513.35
28.03.000 <i>Carbon, including carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black and lamp black</i>	513.27	28.11.000 <i>Arsenic trioxide, arsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic</i>	513.36
		28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	513.37
		28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):</i>	
		100 Hydrofluoric acid	513.39
		Carbon dioxide:	
		510 - Solid ("carbonic snow" or "carbonic ice")	"
		590 - Other	"
		900 Other	"
		28.14.000 <i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	513.41
		28.15 <i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>	
		200 Carbon disulphide	513.42
		900 Other	"
		28.16 <i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>	
		100 Condensed	513.61
		900 Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>
	Sodium hydroxide:	200	Fluorides 514.11
110	- Solid 513.62	901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite) "
120	- In aqueous solution "	909	Other "
	Potassium hydroxide:	28.30	<i>Chlorides and oxychlorides:</i>
210	- Solid 513.63	100	Ammonium chloride (sal ammoniac) 514.12
220	- In aqueous solution "	200	Calcium chloride "
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium "	500	Zinc chloride "
		901	Magnesium chloride "
28.18.000	<i>Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium</i> 513.64	909	Other "
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>	28.31	<i>Chlorites and hypochlorites:</i>
100	Zinc oxide 513.51	100	Sodium chlorite 514.13
200	Zinc peroxide "	300	Calcium hypochlorite ("chloride of lime") "
		900	Other "
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate:</i>
100	Aluminium oxide 513.65	110	Sodium chlorate 514.14
200	Aluminium hydroxide "	120	Potassium chlorate "
300	Artificial corundum 513.66	900	Other "
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>	28.33.000	<i>Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites</i> 514.15
100	Chromium trioxide 513.67	28.34.000	<i>Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates</i> 514.16
900	Other "		
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>	28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>
100	Manganese dioxide 513.52	100	Sodium sulphides 514.21
900	Other "	900	Other "
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub></i> 513.53	28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i> 514.22
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides</i> 513.54	28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i> 513.55	100	Sodium sulphites 514.23
		900	Other "
28.26.000	<i>Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)</i> 513.68	28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		Neutral sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt):
100	Red lead and orange lead 513.56	101	- Calcined 514.24
900	Other "	109	- Other "
28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	250	Barium sulphate "
101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) 513.69	400	Aluminium sulphate "
109	Other copper compounds "	450	Chromium sulphates "
200	Mercury compounds "	500	Manganese sulphate "
300	Hydrazine and its inorganic salts "	600	Nickel sulphate "
901	Hydroxylamine and its inorganic salts "	650	Copper sulphate "
909	Other "	900	Other "
		28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>
		200	Sodium nitrate 514.25
		300	Potassium nitrate "
		900	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.47 (cont.)	
100	Ammonium phosphates 514.26	200	Zinc chromate 514.35
	Sodium phosphates:	300	Lead chromate "
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates "	900	Other "
290	- Other "	28.48.000	Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides 514.36
300	Potassium phosphates "		
400	Calcium phosphates "	28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:
900	Other "		
28.41.000	Arsenites and arsenates 514.27		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i>	100	Silver nitrate 514.37
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 514.29	900	Other "
	Neutral sodium carbonate:	28.50.000	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds 515.10
201	- Calcined 514.28		
209	- Other "	28.51.000	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 515.20
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 514.29		
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "	28.52.000	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together 515.30
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "	28.53.000	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air 514.91
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.54.000	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide) 514.92
800	Lead carbonates "	28.55.000	Phosphides 514.93
900	Other "	28.56	Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides):
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 514.95
100	Sodium cyanide and potassium cyanide 514.31	200	Calcium carbide 514.94
900	Other "	900	Other 514.95
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 514.32	28.57.000	Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides 514.96
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.58.000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except amalgams of precious metals 514.99
	Sodium and potassium silicates:		
100	- Sodium metasilicate 514.33		
	- Other: "		
210	- - Solid "		
220	- - In aqueous solution "		
900	Other "		
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		
100	Sodium tetraborate (refined borax) 514.34		
200	Sodium perborate "		
900	Other "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate and potassium dichromate 514.35		



No.		SITC	No.		SITC
CHAPTER 29					
ORGANIC CHEMICALS					
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>		29.05 (cont.)		
	Acyclic:		500	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	512.23
110	- Acetylene	512.12			
190	- Other	"			
	Other:		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>	
510	- Benzene (benzol)	"	100	Phenol	512.27
520	- Toluene (toluol)	"	200	Cresol	"
530	- Xylene (zylol)	"	700	Resorcinol (resorein), hydroquinone and pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid)	"
560	- Styrenes (styrols)	512.11			
601	- Dodecylbenzene (dodecylbenzol)	512.12	900	Other	"
609	- Other	"			
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>	
	Acyclic:		100	Halogenated derivatives	512.28
120	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons	512.13	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"
130	- Dichlorohydrocarbons	"			
140	- Trichloroethylene	"	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	
160	- Tetrachloroethylene	"		<i>Ethers and ether-alcohols:</i>	
190	- Other	"	110	- Diethyl ether	512.31
500	Other	"	120	- Diethylene glycol	"
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		190	- Other	"
100	Sulphonated derivatives	512.14	900	Other	"
900	Other	"			
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		29.09.000	<i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphinated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	512.32
	Monohydric alcohols:				
100	- Methanol	512.21	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	512.33
	- Propanol (propyl alcohol):				
201	- - n-Propanol	512.22			
209	- - iso-Propanol	"	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:</i>	
300	- Butanol (butyl alcohol)	"	100	Formaldehyde	512.41
400	- Pentanol (amyl alcohol)	"	500	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin	"
500	- Octanol (octyl alcohol)	"	901	Ethanol and paraldehyde	"
700	- Other	"	909	Other	"
	Polyhydric alcohols:		29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i>	512.42
810	- Ethylene glycol	"			
820	- Pentaerythritol	"			
890	- Other	"			
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	"			
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>				
	Cyclic alcohols:				
120	- Menthol	512.23			
190	- Other	"			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols,, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.15 (cont.)	
100	Acetone	190	- Other
200	Ethyl methyl ketone		Esters:
901	Camphor	310	- Dibutylphthalate
909	Other	321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)
		322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)
		350	- Other esters of phthalic acid
		390	- Other esters
		900	Other
29.14	<i>Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.16	<i>Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
	Acyclic acids and their anhydrides:		Acids and their anhydrides and salts:
110	- Formic acid	110	- Lactic acid and its salts
120	- Acetic acid	130	- Tartaric acid and its salts
130	- Acetic anhydride	140	- Citric acid and its salts
	- Oleic acid and fatty acids:	170	- Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
191	- - Fatty acids with a high melting point	290	- Other
192	- - Other	300	Esters
199	- Other	900	Other
200	Salts of acyclic acids	29.17.000	<i>Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
	Esters of acyclic acids:		
310	- Ethyl acetate	29.18.000	<i>Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
320	- Butyl acetate		
340	- Vinyl acetate, esters of acrylic acid and of methacrylic acid	29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
390	- Other	29.20.000	<i>Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
	Cyclic acids, their anhydrides, salts and esters:		
410	- Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>
420	- Salts of benzoic acid		
491	- Other acids and their anhydrides		
499	- Other salts and esters of cyclic acids		
900	Other		
29.15	<i>Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>
	Acids and their anhydrides and salts:	001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylylene and their salts
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	009	Other
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid		
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>	29.38.000	<i>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i>
100	Ethanolamine 512.72		
901	Sodium glutamate "		
909	Other "		
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>	29.39.000	<i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones</i>
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins 512.73		
900	Other "		
29.25	<i>Amide-function compounds:</i>	29.40	<i>Enzymes:</i>
100	Urea 512.74	100	Rennet (chymosin) 512.91
900	Other "	900	Other "
29.26	<i>Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i>	29.41	<i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i>
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts 512.75		
900	Other "	001	Saponins and their derivatives 541.61
29.27	<i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i>	009	Other "
001	Dicyandiamide 512.76		
009	Other "		
29.28.000	<i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i> 512.77	29.42.000	<i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i> 541.40
29.29.000	<i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i> 512.78	29.43.000	<i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i> 512.92
29.30.000	<i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i> 512.79		
29.31	<i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i>	29.44	<i>Antibiotics:</i>
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates 512.81	100	Penicillin and its salts and other derivatives 541.30
009	Other "	900	Other "
29.32.000	<i>Organo-arsenic compounds</i> 512.82	29.45.000	<i>Other organic compounds</i> 512.99
29.33.000	<i>Organo-mercury compounds</i> 512.83		
29.34.000	<i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i> 512.84		
29.35	<i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i>	30.01.000	<i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i> 541.62
110	Furfuraldehyde (furfural, furfurol) and furfuryl alcohol 512.85		
920	Melamine "		
991	Pyridine "		
990	Other "		
29.36	<i>Sulphonamides:</i>	30.02.000	<i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products</i> 541.63
100	Sulphonchloramides 512.86		
900	Other "		
29.37.000	<i>Sultones and sultams</i> 512.87		

## CHAPTER 30

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
30.03	<i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i>	31.03	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:</i>
100	Vitamin preparations 541.70	100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag") 561.21
200	Hormone preparations "	200	Superphosphates 561.29
300	Antibiotic preparations "	900	Other "
400	Alkaloid preparations "		
500	Sulphonamide preparations "	31.04	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:</i>
	Other:		
901	- Powders "	100	Crude potassium salts 271.40
902	- Skin creams "		Potassium chloride:
903	- Medicated sweets and liquorice "	201	- Approximately 33% K 561.30
904	- Health salts "	202	- Approximately 41% K "
909	- Other "	209	- Approximately 49% K or more "
		300	Potassium sulphate "
30.04	<i>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</i>	900	Other "
100	Adhesive plaster 541.91	31.05	<i>Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</i>
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages "		
903	Gauze "	200	Complex fertilisers (NPK-fertilisers) 561.90
904	Wadding "	900	Other fertilisers "
909	Other "		
30.05	<i>Other pharmaceutical goods:</i>		CHAPTER 32
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials 541.99		TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS
200	Dental cements and fillings "		
901	First-aid boxes and kits "	32.01	<i>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:</i>
909	Other "		
		300	Quebracho extract 532.40
		500	Wattle-bark extract "
		900	Other "
	CHAPTER 31		
	FERTILISERS	32.02.000	<i>Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives 532.50</i>
31.01.000	<i>Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated 271.10</i>	32.03	<i>Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):</i>
31.02	<i>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:</i>		
	Sodium nitrate (soda nitre, Chile saltpetre and the like):	001	Tanning substances 532.30
110	- Natural 271.20	009	Artificial bates for pre-tanning "
190	- Other 561.10		
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia):	32.04	<i>Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:</i>
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate "		
400	Ammonium sulphate "	100	Butter-colouring products 532.10
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre) "	900	Other "
700	Urea "		
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate "		
900	Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	32.09 (cont.)	
001	Synthetic organic dyestuffs	200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather
009	Other	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints
32.06.000	Colour lakes	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	500	Oil paints, ready for use
100	Lithopone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide	701	Pearl essence
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
902	English red (Venetian red)	801	- Aluminium paste
909	Other	809	- Other
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>		Stamping foils:
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	901	- Of precious metals
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours	909	- Other
909	Other	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes)
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i>
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i>
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i>
191	- Oil varnishes	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i>
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note no. 4 to this Chapter		Printing inks:
199	- Other	110	- Black
		190	- Other
			Writing ink, normal:
		202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges
		203	- Other
		209	Drawing ink
		901	Ink for ball-points pens
		909	Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 33		33.06 (cont.)	
	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS	300	Manicure preparations 553.00
		400	Tooth powders and pastes "
		500	Other products for dental hygiene "
33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:</i>		Products for care of the hair:
001	Juniper, birch and pine- needle oils 551.10	610	- Shampoos "
002	Rosemary oil "	620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams "
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa- oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil "	690	- Other products for care of the hair "
008	Other "	700	Shaving creams "
		900	Other "
33.02.000	<i>Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i> 551.21	CHAPTER 34	
33.03.000	<i>Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration</i> 551.22	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"	
33.04	<i>Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:</i>	34.01	<i>Soap, including medicated soap:</i>
		100	Soft soap 554.10
			Soap powder:
		201	- Scented "
		209	- Other "
		700	Toilet soap "
		800	Shaving soap "
		900	Other soap "
001	Containing alcohol or ethers 551.23	34.02	<i>Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:</i>
009	Other "		Organic surface-active agents:
33.05.000	<i>Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses</i> 551.24	110	- Anionic products 554.20
		120	- Non-ionic products "
		190	- Other "
33.06	<i>Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:</i>		Washing preparations:
	Perfumes:		- Containing soap:
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers 553.00	201	- - - Scented "
119	- Other "	202	- - - Other "
	Toilet waters:		- - In other forms:
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers "	203	- - - Scented "
129	- Other "	204	- - - Other "
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		- Other:
210	- Beauty creams and lotions "		- - Containing surface-active agents:
220	- Powder "	205	- - - In the form of powder, tablets and the like "
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips "	206	- - - In other forms "
291	- Other rouge "	209	- - Other "
299	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin "		Surface-active preparations not mentioned above:
			- Containing soap:
		901	- - Scented "
		904	- - Other "
		909	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers	332.52		
009	Other	"		
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:			
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes	599.71		
009	Other	"		
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:			
100	Footwear polishes and creams	554.30		
200	Furniture and car polishes	"		
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors	"		
	Scouring powders:			
401	- Containing soap	"		
409	- Other	"		
900	Other	"		
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:			
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax	899.31		
009	Other	"		
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:			
001	Modelling pastes	599.91		
009	Other	"		
			CHAPTER 35	
			ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	
		35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
		100	Casein	599.53
		500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	"
		700	Casein glues	"
		35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
		100	Egg white (ovalbumin)	599.54
		200	Blood albumin	"
		400	Other albumins	"
		500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	"
		35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
		101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centrimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass	599.55
		109	Other gelatin	"
		501	Glues derived from bones and horns	"
		509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products	"
		700	Fish glues	"
		35.04	Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
		001	Meat peptones	599.56
		009	Other	"
		35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	599.57
		35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
		001	Starch-based	599.59
		009	Other	"



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
CHAPTER 36			37.02 (cont.)		
	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION			Cinematograph film, 16 mm. maximum:	
			310	- Colour film	862.42
			390	- Other film	"
36.01	Propellent powders:			Other:	
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	571.11	910	- Colour film	"
002	Nitrocellulosic powder	"	990	- Other film	"
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	"			
36.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	571.12	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
36.03	Mining, blasting and safety fuses:		101	Blue-print paper	862.43
			109	Other sensitised paper and paperboard	"
			200	Other	"
001	With a charge of gunpowder	571.21			
009	Other	"	37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	862.44
36.04	Percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:				
100	Percussion caps	571.22	37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:	
900	Other	"			
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		001	x-ray film and plates	862.45
			009	Other	"
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	571.30	37.06.000	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	863.01
900	Other	"			
36.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	899.32	37.07.000	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive	863.09
36.07.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	599.93			
36.08.000	Other combustible preparations and products	899.33	37.08.000	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography	862.30
CHAPTER 37			CHAPTER 38		
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:		38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:	
			001	Artificial graphite	599.72
100	x-ray film and plates	862.41	009	Other	"
200	Film packs	"	38.02.000	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black), including spent animal black	599.73
901	Plates of glass or metals	"			
909	Other	"			
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:		38.03	Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent); activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products:	
100	x-ray film	862.42			
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm. and more:				
210	- Colour film	"	100	Activated carbon	599.92
290	- Other film	"	900	Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	521.30	
38.05	<i>Tall oils:</i>		
100	Crude	599.61	
200	Other	"	
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	599.62	
38.07	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol). Wood and sulphate turpentine:</i>		
200	- Crude	599.63	
300	- Purified	"	
900	Other	"	
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>		
101	Rosin	599.64	
109	Abietic acids	"	
300	Resinates	"	
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils	"	
909	Other	"	
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:</i>		
100	Wood tar	599.65	
900	Other	"	
38.10	<i>Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>		
001	Sulphate pitch	599.66	
002	Foundry core binders	"	
009	Other	"	
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>		
400	Weed-killers	599.20	
500	Rat poisons and similar products	"	
38.11 (cont.)			
700	Disinfectants (other than seed disinfectants) and preservatives	599.20	
801	Seed disinfectants	"	
802	Insecticides and fungicides	"	
900	Other	"	
38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>		
001	Starch-based	599.74	
009	Other	"	
38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>		
100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	599.94	
901	Fluxes	"	
909	Other	"	
38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>	599.75	
38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>	599.76	
38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>	599.77	
38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>	599.78	
38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>	599.95	
38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
300	Anti-oxidising preparations for the rubber industry	599.99	
510	Refractory mortars or cements	662.33	
920	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes	599.99	
940	Anti-freeze preparations	"	
991	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
992	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.19 (cont.)		39.01 (cont.)	
993 Dental plaster	599.99	- - Monofil, seamless tubes,	
994 Deodorants	"	rods, sticks and profile	
996 Foundry core binders	"	shapes:	
998 Non-agglomerated mixtures		901 - - - With layers of paper or	581.10
containing metallic		paperboard	
carbides for the manufac-		- - - Other:	
ture of hard metals; gas-		902 - - - Monofil	"
purifying mass; AIV pre-		903 - - - Tubes	"
parations; fusible ceramic		909 - - - Rods, sticks and	
firing testers	"	profile shapes	"
999 Other	"		
		39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisa-
			tion products (for example,
			polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes,
			polyisobutylene, polystyrene,
			polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl
			acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate
			and other polyvinyl derivatives,
			polyacrylic and polymethacrylic
			derivatives, coumaroneindene
			resins):
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation	001 Ion exchangers	581.20
	and polyaddition products,	Other:	
	whether or not modified or	- Unworked:	
	polymerised, and whether or	101 - - Polyethylene	"
	not linear (for example,	102 - - Polyisobutylene	"
	phenoplasts, aminoplasts,	103 - - Polypropylene	"
	alkyds, polyallyl esters and	200 - - Polystyrene	"
	other unsaturated polyesters,	- - Polyvinyl derivatives and	
	silicones):	polyvinylidene derivatives:	
001 Ion exchangers	581.10	- - - Polyvinyl chloride:	
Other:		311 - - - Pvc-powder	"
- Unworked:		319 - - - Other	"
- - Phenoplasts:		- - - Polyvinyl acetate:	
101 - - - Resins	"	321 - - - Dispersions	"
102 - - - Moulding powders	"	329 - - - Other	"
109 - - - Other	"	390 - - - Other	"
- - Aminoplasts:		400 - - Polyacrylic and polymethacry-	
151 - - - Resins	"	lic derivatives	"
152 - - - Moulding powders	"	500 - - Other	"
153 - - - Liquid glues	"	- - Waste and scrap:	
154 - - - Other glues	"	601 - - - Of polyethylene	"
159 - - - Other	"	609 - - - Other	"
200 - - Alkyd resins	"	- Worked:	
250 - - Unsaturated polyesters	"	- - Plates, sheets, film and	
- - Polyamides and		strips:	
polyurethanes, including		701 - - - Of foam or sponge	"
linear polyesters:		materials	
301 - - - Moulding powders	"	- - - Floor coverings:	
309 - - - Other	"	702 - - - Floor tiles containing	
320 - - Polyethers	"	at least 60% of mineral	
350 - - Epoxy resins or	"	extenders	"
ethoxyline resins	"	703 - - - Other floor coverings	"
400 - - Silicones	"	704 - - - Adhesive tape	"
500 - - Other	"	705 - - - Sheets, film and strips	"
600 - - Waste and scrap	"	709 - - - Other	"
- Worked:		851 - - Tubes	"
- - Plates, sheets, film		853 - - Sausage casings	"
and strips:		901 - - Monofil	"
701 - - - Of foam or sponge	"	902 - - Rods, sticks and profile	"
materials		shapes	
- - - Laminates:			
- - - - Of paper or paper-			
board:			
702 - - - - Impregnated with	"		
phenoplasts			
703 - - - - Other	"		
705 - - - - Other laminates	"		
- - - Other:			
706 - - - - Adhesive tape	"		
709 - - - - Other	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</i>	39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:</i>
	Unworked cellulose derivatives:		Unworked:
	- Cellulose nitrate:	100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 581.99
101	- - Gun cotton 581.32	400	- Other "
102	- - Collodion and collodion cotton "	500	Worked "
109	- - Other "	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- Cellulose acetate:	210	Articles of apparel 893.00
201	- - Moulding powder "		Bags and sacks:
209	- - Other "	231	- Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03 "
	- Cellulose propionate and cellulose butyrate, and esters thereof, mixed; ethylcellulose and benzylcellulose:	239	- Other "
301	- - Moulding powder "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles "
309	- - Other "	310	Buckets and pails "
400	- Water-soluble cellulose esters "	320	Bottles and cans "
490	- Other "	330	Drinking-cups and packing cups "
500	- Waste and scrap "		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and other similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packaging of goods:
	Worked cellulose derivatives:	350	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
701	- Plates "	360	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
702	- Adhesive tape "	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar articles "
703	- Sheets, film and strips "	400	Household articles "
801	- Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes "	500	Sanitary and toilet articles "
802	- Sponges "	600	Office articles "
803	- Sausage casings "	800	Lamps and parts thereof "
809	- Other "	901	Spinning cans "
	Vulcanised fibre:	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
901	- With unpainted and unlacquered surface 581.31	903	Viscose sponges "
909	- Other "	904	Machine packing and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	906	Transmission belts or belting and conveyor or elevator belts or belting "
001	Artificial sausage casings 581.91	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
009	Other "	908	Artificial sausage casings "
		909	Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>		CHAPTER 40
	Unworked:		RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF
100	- Ester gums 581.92	40.01	<i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i>
200	- Chlorinated rubber "		
400	- Other "	100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex 231.10
900	Worked "	200	Natural rubber "
		900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
40.02	<i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i>	40.06 (cont.)	
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanised:	Other articles:	
101	- Polybutadiene - styrene - latex (SBR) 231.20	902 - Of natural rubber 621.02	
109	- Other "	909 - Other "	
	Synthetic rubber:	40.07	<i>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:</i>
	- In solid form:	001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord 621.03
201	- - Polybutadiene - styrene - rubber (SBR) "		Other:
202	- - Other "	002	- Of natural rubber "
209	- Other "		- Other:
500	Factice "	003	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber 231.30	009	- - Other "
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber 231.40	40.08	<i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:</i>
40.05	<i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i>		Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
001	Of natural rubber 621.01		- - Of natural rubber: 621.04
009	Other "	101	- - - Floor coverings "
		104	- - - Other "
		109	- - Other "
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings "
		204	- - - Other "
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets "
		208	- - - Other "
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber "
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets "
		508	- - Other "
40.06	<i>Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i>	40.09	<i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:</i>
101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers 621.02	100	Not combined with other materials 621.05
104	Solutions "		Combined with other materials:
105	Dispersions "	500	- Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping "
			- Other:
			- - Combined with textile materials:
		911	- - - Fire-hoses "
		919	- - - Other "
		990	- - Other "
		40.10	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanised rubber:</i>
201	- Of natural rubber "	500	V-belts or belting 629.40
209	- Other "	600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "
901	Impregnated or coated textile thread "	900	Transmission belts or belting, other "

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
101	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles	629.10	Gloves:	
	Other solid tyres:	101	- Of leaded rubber	841.60
105	- Of natural rubber	109	- Other	"
109	- Other		Other:	
	Inner tubes:	901	- Of leaded rubber	"
	- For bicycles and mopeds:	909	- Other	"
211	- - Of natural rubber			
219	- - Other	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:	
221	- For motor cars and lorries			
	- For motor cycles and motor scooters:	100	Machine packing and gaskets	629.98
222	- - Of natural rubber	200	Other technical articles	"
229	- - Other	300	Carpets and mats	"
293	- For tractors	900	Other articles	"
	- For work trucks:			
294	- - Of natural rubber	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:	
295	- - Other			
	- Other:			
296	- - Of natural rubber	101	In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes	621.06
299	- - Other	102	Tubes	"
	New pneumatic tyres:	500	Scrap, waste and powder	"
310	- For bicycles and mopeds			
320	- For motor-cycles and motor scooters	40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	629.99
330	- For motor cars			
340	- For motor lorries and motor buses			
350	- For aircraft			
	- For tractors:			
360	- - For front wheels			
370	- - For rear wheels			
	- For works trucks, other than self-propelled:			
401	- - Of natural rubber			
402	- - Other	41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:	
	- Other:			
403	- - For motor vehicles not above specified			
	- - Other:	100	Of horses	211.10
408	- - - Of natural rubber	200	Of calves	211.20
409	- - - Other		Of bovine animals other than calves:	
	re-treaded rubber tyres:	310	- Wet salted	211.10
511	- for motor vehicles, aircraft or bicycles	390	- Other	"
	- Other:			
512	- - Of natural rubber		Of sheep and lambs:	
519	- - Other	510	- With the wool on	211.60
	Used pneumatic tyres:	590	- Without the wool	211.70
591	- For motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles	600	Of goats and kids	211.40
	- Other:	901	Of elk and reindeer	211.90
592	- - Of natural rubber	909	Of other animals	"
599	- - Other			
701	Tyre flaps	41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
	Interchangeable tyre treads:			
702	- Of natural rubber		Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:	
703	- Other			
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	110	- Of calves	611.30
		140	- Of other animals	611.40
100	Preventives			
900	Other			

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
41.02 (cont.)		41.03 (cont.)	
Other:		- Other	
- Of calves:		904 - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	611.91
- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		909 - - Other	"
401 - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	41.04 Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
402 - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	100 Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.92
- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		Other:	
403 - - - - Glove leather	"	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:	
404 - - - - Other	"	901 - - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"
- - Other:		- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:	
405 - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	902 - - - Glove leather	"
409 - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	903 - - - Other	"
- Of other animals:		- Other:	
- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		904 - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"
501 - - - Butts	611.40	909 - - Other	"
509 - - - Other	"	41.05 Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:	
- - Other:		011 Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.99
- - - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:	
901 - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	"	012 - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"
902 - - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:	
- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		013 - - Glove leather	"
903 - - - - - Glove leather	"	015 - - Other	"
904 - - - - - Other	"	Other:	
- - - Other:		016 - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"
905 - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	019 - Other	"
909 - - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	41.06 Chamois-dressed leather:	
41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:		001 Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.93
100 Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.91	002 Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"
Other:		Weighing less than 1 kg each:	
- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		003 - Glove leather	"
901 - - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	009 - Other	"
- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		41.07 Parchment-dressed leather:	
902 - - - Glove leather	"	001 Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.94
903 - - - Other	"	002 Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"
		003 Weighing less than 1 kg each	"
		41.08 Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:	
		001 Weighing more than 2 kg each	611.95
		002 Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"
		003 Weighing less than 1 kg each	"
		41.09.000 Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211.80

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i>	611.20	
CHAPTER 42			
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)			
42.01.000	<i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i>	612.20	
42.02	<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>		
	Of leather or of composition leather:		
120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks)	831.00	
210	- Handbags	"	
220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases	"	
230	- Brief-cases	"	
290	- Other	"	
	Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:		
420	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks)	"	
511	- Handbags of artificial plastic sheeting	"	
	- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:		
512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	
519	- - Other	"	
42.02 (cont.)			
520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases	831.00	
530	- Brief-cases	"	
590	- Other	"	
	Of other materials:		
	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks):		
801	- - Of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	"	
809	- - Other	"	
	- Handbags:		
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapter 50 and 51		
	- - Other:		
912	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	
913	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
991	- - Of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	"	
999	- - Other	"	
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>		
	Industrial gloves:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	841.30	
109	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	
209	- Other	"	
301	Articles of apparel	"	
302	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	
303	Wrist-watch straps	"	
900	Other	"	
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	
42.05.000	<i>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</i>	612.90	
42.06	<i>Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:</i>		
001	Catgut	899.91	
009	Other	"	



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 43		43.02 (cont.)	
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF			
43.01	<i>Raw furskins:</i>	902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, Kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz 613.00
200	Of mink 212.00	909	- Of other animals "
301	Of blue fox "	950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "
302	Of silver fox "		
309	Of other foxes "	43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i>
400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids "		Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz:
500	Of musk rat "	001	- Tails made up of furskin 842.01
	Of seals:	002	- Other "
601	- Whitecoat "		Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, Kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz:
602	- Blueback "	003	- Tails made up of furskin "
609	- Other "	004	- Other "
900	Other "		Other:
43.02	<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</i>	005	- Tails made up of furskin "
	Furskins, unassembled:	006	- Linings for gloves "
200	- Of mink 613.00	007	- Other "
300	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural) "	43.04	<i>Artificial fur and articles made thereof:</i>
401	- Of Breitschwantz "	100	Artificial fur 842.02
402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs "	900	Articles made of artificial fur "
409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids "	CHAPTER 44	
450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409 "	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
500	- Of musk rat "	44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>
600	- Of seals "	100	Fuel wood 241.10
701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla "	900	Wood waste, including sawdust "
702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel "	44.02.000	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 241.20
709	- Other "	44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
	Assembled furskins:		Saw logs and veneer logs:
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz "	100	- Of coniferous trees 242.21
		310	- Of deciduous trees: 242.31
		320	- - Of beech "
		330	- - Of oak "
			- - Of aspen "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.03 (cont.)		44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids:
340 - - Of ash	242.31	001 Chips and particles for pulping	631.83
350 - - Of birch	"	009 Other	"
410 - - Of mahogany	"		
420 - - Of teak	"	44.10.000	Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like
430 - - Of hickory	"		
490 - - Other	"	44.11.000	Drawn wood; match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear
500 Pit-props	242.40		631.85
Logs for pulping:			
- Of pine:			
603 - - Unbarked	242.10	44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:
604 - - Barked	"	100 Wood wool	631.86
- Of spruce:		200 Wood flour	"
605 - - Unbarked	"		
606 - - Barked	"	44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:
- Other:			
607 - - Unbarked	"	100 Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	243.32
608 - - Barked	"	Other:	
700 Telegraph and telephone poles	242.90	200 - Of coniferous trees	243.22
900 Other	"	900 - Of deciduous trees	243.32
44.04			
Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:		44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:
200 Of coniferous trees	242.22		
900 Of deciduous trees	242.32		
44.05			
Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:			
Of pine:			
101 - Battens and scantlings of a thickness of 5 cm (2 inches) or more	243.21		
102 - Board of a thickness of less than 5 cm (2 inches)	"		
103 - Slating battens	"		
104 - Other	"		
Of spruce or other coniferous trees:			
105 - Battens and scantlings of a thickness of 5 cm (2 inches) or more	"		
106 - Board of a thickness of less than 5 cm (2 inches)	"		
107 - Slating battens	"		
108 - Other	"		
Of deciduous trees:			
410 - Of beech	243.31		
420 - Of oak	"		
430 - Of elm	"		
440 - Of ash	"		
450 - Of birch	"		
910 - Of mahogany	"		
920 - Of teak	"		
930 - Of hickory	"		
990 - Other	"		
44.06.000	Wood paving blocks		
	631.81		
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood		
	243.10		
44.08.000	Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn		
	631.82		

Reprinted 1970

## NORWAY

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.14 (cont.)		44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:
Of mahogany:			
911 - Reinforced veneer sheets	631.10		
919 - Other	"	001 Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	631.87
Of teak:		009 Other	"
921 - Reinforced veneer sheets	"		
929 - Other	"	44.20 Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:	
Of wood of other trees:			
991 - Reinforced veneer sheets	"	001 Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	632.71
999 - Other	"	009 Other	"
44.15 Plywood, blockboard, lamin-board, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:			
Plywood:		44.21 Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled, or partly assembled:	
- Of fir or pine:			
211 - Covered with another material	631.21	100 Box boards in bundles	632.10
219 - Other	"	900 Other	"
- Of birch:			
221 - Covered with another material	"	44.22 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08:	
229 - Other	"		
- Of other trees:			
291 - Covered with another material	"	Staves, other than those falling within heading No.44.08:	
299 - Other	"		
Veneered wood:			
302 - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	101 - Of oak	632.20
303 - Other	"	109 - Other	"
Other:			
306 - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with another material	"	Coopers' products, new:	
309 - Other	"	201 - Of oak	"
		209 - Other	"
		Coopers' products, used:	
		301 - Of oak	"
		309 - Other	"
44.16 Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:		44.23 Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	
001 Faced with base metal	631.22		
009 Other	"	100 Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled	632.40
44.17.000 "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	631.41	200 Assembled parquet flooring panels	"
44.18 Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like:		300 Doors and door frames	"
		400 Windows and window frames	"
		900 Other	"
		44.24 Household utensils of wood:	
		100 Clothes-pegs	632.72
		900 Other	"
		44.25 Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:	
001 Wood chip board:			
- Of standard quality	631.42		
- Worked:			
003 - Covered with artificial plastic materials	"	101 Tools, tool bodies and tool handles	632.81
008 - Other	"	102 Broom and brush bodies and handles	"
009 Other	"	301 Boot and shoe lasts	"
		309 Boot and shoe trees	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	632.82	
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:		
100	Lamps and other lighting fittings	632.73	
900	Other	"	
44.28	Other articles of wood:		
200	Rollers for spring blinds	632.89	
901	Working models	"	
902	Oars; sounding-board blanks	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 45			
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK			
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:		
100	Natural cork, unworked	244.01	
900	Other	"	
45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers)	244.02	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
101	Stoppers fitted with caps	633.01	
102	Other stoppers, and washers and discs for closing receptacles	"	
900	Other	"	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
101	Insulating plates	633.02	
102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes	"	
200	Discs	"	
300	Cork parquet flooring	"	
901	Gaskets for car engines	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 46			
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK			
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:		
100	Of artificial plastic materials	899.21	
900	Other	"	
46.02	Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:		
100	Of artificial plastic materials	657.80	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like	"	
909	Other	"	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.01 or 46.02; articles of loofah:		
100	Of artificial plastic materials	899.22	
901	Of ships or unpeeled twigs	"	
	Of other materials:		
902	- Baskets and the like	"	
909	- Other articles	"	
CHAPTER 47			
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL			
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		
	Mechanical wood pulp:		
104	- Wet	251.20	
109	- Dry	"	
	Semi-chemical wood pulp:		
201	- Wet	251.90	
202	- Dry	"	
	Unbleached soda or sulphate wood pulp:		
	- Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like:		
301	- - Wet	251.71	
302	- - Dry	"	
	- Other:		
303	- - Wet	"	
304	- - Dry	"	
	Bleached or semi-bleached soda or sulphate wood pulp:		
	- Dissolving pulp (viscose pulp, alfa pulp):		
411	- - Wet	251.60	
412	- - Dry	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
47.01 (cont.)		48.01 (cont.)	
491 - Other:		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
491 - - Wet	251.72	- - For wrapping:	
492 - - Dry	"	491 - - - Unbleached	641.30
Unbleached sulphite wood pulp:		492 - - - Bleached	"
- Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like:		- - Other:	
501 - - Wet	251.81	496 - - - Unbleached	"
502 - - Dry	"	497 - - - Bleached	"
- Other:		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:	
503 - - Wet	"	- For wrapping:	
504 - - Dry	"	- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:	
Bleached or semi-bleached sulphite wood pulp:		801 - - - Unbleached	641.50
- Dissolving pulp (viscose pulp, alfa pulp):		802 - - - Bleached	"
611 - - Wet	251.60	- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:	
612 - - Dry	"	803 - - - Tissue	"
- Other:		- - - Other:	
691 - - Wet	251.82	804 - - - - Unbleached	"
692 - - Dry	"	805 - - - - Bleached	"
900 Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste-paper pulp	251.50	806 - Other sulphite paper	"
		808 Other paper	"
		809 Other paperboard	"
		900 Cellulose wadding	"
47.02.000 Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making	251.10	48.02.000 Hand-made paper and paperboard	641.70
		48.03 Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:	
CHAPTER 48		001 Parchment paper	641.91
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		002 Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"
48.01 Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machine-made, in rolls or sheets:		003 Glazed transparent paper	"
Printing paper:		009 Other (including tracing paper)	"
111 - Newsprint, in rolls	641.10	48.04 Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
112 - " , in sheets	"	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:	
171 - Magazine paper	641.21	911 - Insulating and facing boards	641.92
179 - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)	"	919 - Other	"
190 - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp)	"	With other bonding materials:	
210 Writing and duplicating paper	"	991 - Insulating and facing boards	"
230 Blotting and filter paper	641.50	999 - Other	"
250 Base paper for carbons	"	48.05 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
260 Wallpaper base	"	100 Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.93
280 Fluting paper (corrugating paper)	"	200 Creped sulphate paper	"
310 Construction paper and board	"	Creped sulphite paper:	
340 Folding boxboard, lined	"	301 - Household and sanitary paper	"
360 Special foodboard	"	309 - Other	"
Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:		901 Embossed paper and paperboard	"
410 - Sack paper	641.30	909 Other	"
- Kraftliner:			
441 - - Unbleached	"		
442 - - Bleached	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.06.000	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets	48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound
	641.94		657.41
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:
001	Laminates	100	Carbon paper and other copying papers
	641.95	200	Duplicator stencils
		300	Transfer paper
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:	48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only and assortment of paper stationery:
110	- - Tarred roofing paper		
190	- - Other		
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, paraffin or oil	200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only
311	- Art printing paper and paperboard		642.20
319	- Coated printing paper, n.e.s.	100	Envelopes
391	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	900	Other
	"		
399	- Coated board for wrapping, n.e.s.	48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:
400	- Adhesive paper		Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	101	- Adhesive tape
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	109	- Other
800	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated	200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper		"
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	300	Toilet paper, other than creped sulphite paper
909	- Other		
	"	400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper
48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		"
	641.96	901	Blotting paper and filter paper
48.09	Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:	902	Creped sulphite paper
		903	Cellulose wadding
		904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard
			"
		905	Uncoated paperboard
		909	Other
			"
		48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:
			Boxes:
		110	- Of corrugated paperboard
		191	- Of solid board
		199	- Other
		200	Sacks
		300	Bags, handbags and the like
		400	Jars and cups
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper
			"
001	In rolls	909	Other
009	Other		"
	642.91		
	"		
48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper		
	641.97		

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.17.000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like	49.01 (cont.)	
	642.12	200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles 892.11
		900	Other "
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	49.02.000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated 892.20
001	File covers and binders 642.30	49.03.000	Children's picture books and painting books 892.12
002	Albums "	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
009	Other "	001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.30
48.19.000	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed 892.91	009	Other "
48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) 642.94	49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13
100	Moulded sheets for packing eggs "	500	Globes "
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware "	49.06.000	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts 892.92
700	Babies' napkins "		
800	Sanitary towels "	49.07.000	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books 892.93
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets 642.99	49.08.000	Transfers (Decalcomanias) 892.41
940	Sausage casings "	49.09.000	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings 892.42
991	Dress patterns "	49.10.000	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks 892.94
992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper) "	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like "		
994	Lampshades "		
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters "		
997	Tubes and pipes "		
999	Other "		
CHAPTER 49			
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:	102	Pictures and photographs: - Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes 892.99
	Books:	108	- Other "
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	902	Catalogues, in foreign languages, of books and publications "
102	- In other languages "	908	Other printed matter "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 50		51.02	
SILK AND WASTE SILK		<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	
50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i>	100	Of synthetic fibre materials 651.62
		700	Of regenerated fibre materials 651.72
50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i>		
50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i>	51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>
		100	Of synthetic fibres 651.63
50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i>	201	Of regenerated fibres:
		209	- Less than 6,6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.73
			- Other "
50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale</i>	51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
50.06.000	<i>Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale</i>	100	- Clothing fabrics 653.51
			- Other fabrics:
50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale</i>	401	- - Cord fabrics "
		409	- - Other "
			Of regenerated fibres:
		500	- Clothing fabrics 653.61
50.08.000	<i>Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i>		- Other fabrics:
		901	- - Cord fabrics "
		909	- - Other "
50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil:</i>	CHAPTER 52	
200	Clothing fabrics 653.11	METALLISED TEXTILES	
900	Other "	52.01.000	
50.10.000	<i>Woven fabrics of noil silk</i> 653.12	<i>Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i>	
			651.91
CHAPTER 51		52.02.000	
MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)		<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i>	
51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>		653.91
	Of synthetic fibres:	CHAPTER 53	
200	- Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)	WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	
	- Other:	53.01	
	- - Of polyester fibres:	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>	
303	- - - For fishing purposes "	100	
304	- - - Other "	900	
	- - Of other synthetic fibres:	Greasy or fleece-washed 262.10	
306	- - - For fishing purposes "	Other 262.20	
308	- - - Other "	53.02	
	Of regenerated fibres:	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>	
501	- Less than 6,6 milligrams per metre (60 denier) 651.71	100	Fine hair 262.30
509	- Other "	300	Coarse hair 262.59



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
53.03.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted	53.11 (cont.)	
	262.90	901 - Other fabrics:	
		909 - - Furnishing fabrics	653.21
			"
53.04.000	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)	53.12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:
	262.60	001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)
			653.92
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:	008	Other
			"
100	Tops	53.13	Woven fabrics of horsehair:
900	Other	001	Sieve and screen cloth
	262.80		653.93
	262.70	008	Other
			"
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:		
			CHAPTER 54
			FLAX AND RAMIE
100	Unmixed	54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):
500	Mixed		
	651.21	100	Raw flax
	"	200	Processed flax
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:	900	Tow and waste
			265.10
			"
			"
	Unmixed:		
101	- Undyed	54.02.000	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)
102	- Dyed		265.30
			"
	Mixed:		
501	- Undyed	54.03.000	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale
502	- Dyed		651.51
			"
53.08.000	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	54.04.000	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale
	651.23		651.52
53.09.000	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:
	651.24		
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:		Clothing fabrics:
			- Containing cotton:
		101	- - Unbleached
		102	- - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		104	- - Other
			"
			- Other:
			- - Unbleached, bleached, or dyed in a single colour:
103	- Woollen yarn	105	- - - Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre
104	- Worsted yarn		"
900	Of horsehair or other animal hair (fine or coarse)	106	- - - Other, bleached, or dyed in a single colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre
	"		"
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:		
		107	- - - Other
001	Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)	109	- - Other
	653.21		"
			Other fabrics:
		911	- Drill and damask
			"
			- Other:
600	- - Clothing fabrics:		- - Containing cotton:
	- - Containing discontinuous synthetic textile fibres		- - - Unbleached:
	"	921	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre
	- - Other:		"
701	- - - For suits, costumes and the like		
	"		
709	- - - Other		"
	"		

[illegible]

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
55.09 (cont.)		56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>
605 - - - - Other:		100	Synthetic fibres 266.23
605 - - - - Multicoloured, not printed 652.29		200	Regenerated fibres 266.33
607 - - - - Printed	"		
608 - - - - Bleached	"	56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
609 - - - - Other	"		
- - Other fabrics:			Of synthetic fibres:
- - Drill and damask:			- Unmixed:
951 - - - Towelling	"	101	- Undyed 651.64
952 - - - Other	"	109	- Other "
953 - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled			- Mixed:
cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre	"		- Undyed:
956 - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm	"	301	- Containing wool "
- - Other:		302	- Other "
- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):			- Other:
957 - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	308	- Containing wool "
958 - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"	309	- Other "
959 - - - Other	"		Of regenerated fibres:
- - - Other:			- Unmixed:
961 - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre	"	501	- Undyed 651.74
- - - - Multicoloured, not printed:		509	- Other "
962 - - - - Towelling	"		- Mixed:
964 - - - - Other	"		- Undyed:
966 - - - - Printed	"	701	- Containing wool "
967 - - - - Bleached	"	702	- Other "
969 - - - - Other	"		- Other:
		708	- Containing wool "
		709	- Other "
		56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
		101	- Containing wool 651.65
		109	- Other "
			Of regenerated fibres:
		201	- Containing wool 651.75
		209	- Other "
CHAPTER 56		56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
MAN-MADE FIBRES(DISCONTINUOUS)			Of synthetic fibres:
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
	Synthetic fibres:	001	- Clothing fabrics 653.52
101	- Polyester fibres 266.21	004	- Other fabrics "
102	- Polyacrylic fibres "		- Other:
109	- Other "		- Clothing fabrics:
200	Regenerated fibres 266.31		- Containing wool:
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>	101	- Multicoloured, not printed "
100	Of synthetic fibres 266.22	102	- Printed, or dyed in one colour "
200	Of regenerated fibres 266.32	109	- Other "
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garmetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		- Other:
100	Of synthetic fibres 266.40	201	- Multicoloured, not printed "
200	Of regenerated fibres "	202	- Printed, or dyed in one colour "
		209	- Other "
			- Other fabrics:
		401	- Drill and damask "
			- Other:
		402	- Multicoloured, not printed "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
56.07 (cont.)		57.06.000	Yarn of jute 651.92
403 - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	653.52	57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:
409 - - - - Other	"	200	Of coir 651.93
Of regenerated fibres:			Of sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family:
- Containing man-made fibres (continuous):			- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
005 - - Clothing fabrics	653.62	301	- - Binder twine "
009 - - Other fabrics	"	302	- - Other "
- Other:		309	- Other "
- - Clothing fabrics:			Of other textile fibres:
701 - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
702 - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"	909	- Other "
709 - - - Other	"		
- - Other fabrics:		57.08.000	Paper yarn 651.94
901 - - - Drill and damask	"	57.09	Woven fabrics of true hemp:
- - - Other:			Tarpaulin:
902 - - - - Multicoloured, not printed	"	101	- Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre 653.32
903 - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	"		- Other:
909 - - - - Other	"	102	- - Printed or multicoloured "
		109	- - Other "
CHAPTER 57			Other:
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		901	- Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre "
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	902	- - Printed or multicoloured "
100	True hemp, raw or processed	909	- - Other "
200	Tow and waste		
		57.10	Woven fabrics of jute:
57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) 265.50	001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth 653.40
		009	Other "
57.03	Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:
001	Jute, raw or processed	001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre 653.94
009	Tow and waste	002	Printed or multicoloured "
		009	Other "
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	57.12.000	Woven fabrics of paper yarn 653.95
100	Coir and waste thereof		
300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof		
900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof		
57.05.000	Yarn of true hemp 651.53		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 58		58.04(cont.)	
	CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY	300	- Of wool 653.22
		500	- Of cotton 652.23
		900	- Of other textile fibres 653.96
58.01.000	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)</i> 657.50	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		<i>Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:</i>
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.60	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 654.01
	Other:	002	- Other "
	- Of man-made fibres (discontinuous):		Other:
150	- - Tufted "	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres "
190	- - Other "	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres "
	- Of wool:		- Other:
	- - Tufted:	005	- - Of jute "
231	- - - In the length "	006	- - Of cotton "
239	- - - Other "	009	- - Other "
	- - Other:		
281	- - - In the length "	58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>
289	- - - Other "		
300	- Of cotton "	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 654.02
400	- Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family "	009	Other "
500	- Of coir "		
900	- Other "	58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01. and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>
58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>	001	Chenille yarn 654.03
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.70		Other articles:
	Other:		- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:
002	- Embroidered "	002	- - Braids "
009	- Other "	003	- - Sinking lines "
		004	- - Floating lines "
		005	- - Other "
			- Other:
58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>	006	- - Braids "
		007	- - Sinking lines "
001	Containing continuous man-made fibres 653.53	008	- - Floating lines "
	Other:	009	- - Other "
100	- Of silk 653.13		
210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 653.53	58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>
250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 653.63		Tulle:
		001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 654.04
		002	- Other "
			Other:
		003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres "
		009	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>	59.02 (cont.)	
	Tulle and other net fabrics:	007 - - Of vegetable fibres	655.10
001 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	654.05	008 - - Other	"
002 - Of cotton	"	009 Articles of felt	"
003 - Other	"	59.03.000 <i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated</i>	655.41
	Lace:	59.04 <i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>	
006 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	Plaited:	
007 - Of cotton	"	011 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	655.61
008 - Other	"	- Other:	
58.10 <i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		016 - - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases	"
003 Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	654.06	019 - - Other	"
	Other:	Other:	
004 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	021 - - For fishing purposes	"
008 - Other	"	029 - - Other	"
		- Other:	
		- - Polished and sized twine:	
		032 - - - Of cotton or jute	"
		038 - - - Of other materials	"
		- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	
		052 - - - Of flax, hemp or sisal	"
		053 - - - Of cotton or jute	"
		058 - - - Of other materials	"
		- - Other:	
		081 - - - Of cotton or jute	"
		082 - - - Of flax or hemp	"
		083 - - - Of Manila hemp	"
		089 - - - Of other materials	"
	CHAPTER 59		
	WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
59.01 <i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>		59.05 <i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	
	Wadding:	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	
101 - Of cotton	655.81	001 - Of synthetic textile fibres	655.62
109 - Other	"	003 - Other	"
	Articles of wadding:	Other:	
210 - Sanitary towels	"	004 - Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011	"
220 - Sanitary pads	"	005 - Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	"
291 - Cigarette filters	"	- Other:	
299 - Other	"	006 - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
300 Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	009 - - Other	"
59.02 <i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>			
001 Felt for industrial purposes	655.10		
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
004 - - Of wool	"		
005 - - Other	"		
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
006 - - Of wool	"		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011	100	Cord fabric
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	655.45	
003	Other:		
009	- Containing continuous man-made fibres	901	Other:
	- Other	909	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps
			- Other
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	100	Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre
002	Other:	655.46	
009	- Of linen or hemp	900	Other
	- Other		
59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>	59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
200	Tablecloths		Narrow fabrics:
300	Tarpaulin	101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
901	Other:	655.50	
909	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps	109	- Other
	- Other		Other:
		901	- Containing silk
		902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres
		909	- Other
59.09	<i>Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:</i>	59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>
001	Oilcloth		Wicks:
009	Other	101	- For the manufacture of candles
		109	- Other
		200	Other
59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>	59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:</i>
100	Linoleum	100	Lined with rubber or artificial plastic materials
900	Other	655.91	
		900	Other
		59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>
		100	Transmission belts or belting
		200	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>	60.03 (cont.)	
001	Bolting cloth 655.83	210	Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	220	- Containing silk 841.42
002	- Of synthetic fibres "		- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
003	- Of wool "	240	- Other:
005	- Other "		- - Of wool or fine animal hair "
	Straining cloth:	290	- - Of other textile fibres "
006	- Of man-made fibres "		Other:
007	- Other "	910	- Containing silk "
008	Machine gaskets "	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
009	Other "		- Other:
			- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
		941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks "
		949	- - - Other "
		990	- - Of other textile fibres "
CHAPTER 60			
KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS			
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
010	Containing silk 653.70		Shirts of all kinds:
020	Containing continuous man-made fibres "	110	- Containing silk 841.43
	Other:	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair "		- Other:
050	- Of cotton "	150	- - Of cotton "
060	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres "	190	- - Of other textile fibres "
090	- Of other textile fibres "		Night wear:
60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	210	- Containing silk "
010	Containing silk 841.41	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
020	Containing continuous man-made fibres "		- Other:
	Other:	250	- - Of cotton "
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres "
041	- - Mitts "	290	- - Of other textile fibres "
049	- - Other "		Panty hose:
050	- Of cotton "	610	- Containing silk "
091	- Of flax or hemp "	620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
099	- Of other textile fibres "		- Other:
60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	650	- - Of cotton "
	Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:	690	- - Of other textile fibres "
110	- Containing silk 841.42		Other under garments:
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "		- Men's and boys':
	- Other:	710	- - Containing silk "
140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair "	720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "
190	- - Of other textile fibres "		- - Other:
		740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair "
		750	- - - Of cotton "
		790	- - - Of other textile fibres "
			- Women's and girls':
		810	- - Containing silk "
		820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres "
		830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres "
			- - Other:
		840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair "
		850	- - - Of cotton "
		890	- - - Of other textile fibres "



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04 (cont.)		60.05 (cont.)	
- Infants':		560 - - - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres	841.44
910 - - Containing silk	841.43	570 - - - - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres	"
920 - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	590 - - - - Of other textile fibres	"
- - Other:		- - Costumes and dresses:	
940 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	610 - - - Containing silk	"
950 - - - Of cotton	"	620 - - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
990 - - - Of other textile fibres	"	- - - Other:	
60.05 <i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		640 - - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
Gym suits, training suits:		650 - - - - Of cotton	"
120 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	841.44	660 - - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	"
- Other:		690 - - - - Of other textile fibres	"
140 - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	- - Other:	
150 - - Of cotton	"	710 - - - Containing silk	"
190 - - Of other textile fibres	"	720 - - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
Bathing costumes and trunks:		- - - Other:	
220 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	740 - - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
- Other:		750 - - - - Of cotton	"
240 - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	790 - - - - Of other textile fibres	"
250 - - Of cotton	"	- Infants':	
290 - - Of other textile fibres	"	810 - - Containing silk	"
Other outer garments:		820 - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"
- Men's and boys':		- - Other:	
- - Pull-overs, sweaters and jackets:		840 - - - Of wool or fine animal fibres	"
310 - - - Containing silk	"	850 - - - Of cotton	"
320 - - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	890 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
- - - Other:		Other articles:	
- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"
341 - - - - - Weighing 500 grams or more per garment	"	- Other:	
349 - - - - - Other	"	940 - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
350 - - - - Of cotton	"	950 - - Of cotton	"
360 - - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	"	990 - - Of other textile fibres	"
390 - - - - Of other textile fibres	"	60.06 <i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	
- - Other:		In the piece:	
410 - - - Containing silk	"	120 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	841.45
420 - - - Containing continuous man-made fibres	"	- Other	"
- - - Other:		300 Elastic stockings	"
440 - - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	Other articles:	
450 - - - - Of cotton	"	920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"
490 - - - - Of other textile fibres	"	990 - Other	"
- Women's and girls':			
- - Jumpers, cardigans and jackets:			
510 - - - Containing silk	"		
520 - - - Containing continuous synthetic fibres	"		
530 - - - Containing continuous regenerated fibres	"		
- - - Other:			
540 - - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"		
550 - - - - Of cotton	"		

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 61		61.01 (cont.)	
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		- Suits:	
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
			841.11
	Trimmed with fur:	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
020	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	350	- - - Of cotton
	841.11	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
	- Other:	390	- - - Of other textile fibres
050	- - Of cotton		- - - - -
060	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	420	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
090	- - Of other textile fibres		- - - - -
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		450	- - - Of cotton
		460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
081	- Divers' suits	490	- - - Of other textile fibres
	- Other:		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	520	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
	- - - Other:		- - - - -
084	- - - Of cotton		- - - - -
085	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
089	- - - Of other textile fibres	550	- - - Of cotton
	Other outer garments:	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
	- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:	590	- - - Of other textile fibres
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:
	- - - Other:	620	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - - - -
150	- - - Of cotton	640	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	650	- - - Of cotton
190	- - - Of other textile fibres	660	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
	- Sports jackets, anoraks and suits for use in leisure:	690	- - - Of other textile fibres
220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres		- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
	- - - Other:	720	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres
240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - - - -
250	- - - Of cotton	740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	750	- - - Of cotton
290	- - - Of other textile fibres	760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres
		790	- - - Of other textile fibres
			- Other outer garments
		920	- - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.01 (cont.)		61.02 (cont.)	
- - Other:		- - Other:	
940 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	841.11	440 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	841.12
950 - - - Of cotton	"	450 - - - Of cotton	"
960 - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres	"	490 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
990 - - - Of other textile fibres	"	- Blouses:	
		520 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
61.02 <i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>		- - Other:	
Trimmed with fur:		540 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
020 - Of which the chief constituent materials contains silk or continuous man-made fibres	841.12	550 - - - Of cotton	"
- Other:		590 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
040 - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	- Trousers other than shorts and short sports trousers:	
050 - - Of cotton	"	620 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
090 - - Of other textile materials	"	- - Other:	
Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		640 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
083 - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	650 - - - Of cotton	"
- Other:		690 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
084 - - Of cotton	"	- Protective garments and overdresses other than trousers:	
089 - - Of other textile fibres	"	720 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
Other outer garments:		- - Other:	
- Ulsters, capes and coats:		740 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
120 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	750 - - - Of cotton	"
- - Other:		790 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
140 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	- Shorts, short sports trousers, bathing costumes and sea-side costumes:	
150 - - - Of cotton	"	820 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
190 - - - Of other textile fibres	"	- - Other:	
- Sports jackets, anoraks and suits for use in leisure:		840 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
220 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	850 - - - Of cotton	"
- - Other:		890 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
240 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	- Other women's and girls' outer garments; infants' outer garments:	
250 - - - Of cotton	"	920 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
290 - - - Of other textile fibres	"	- - Other:	
- Costumes and dresses:		940 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"
320 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	950 - - - Of cotton	"
- - Other:		990 - - - Of other textile fibres	"
340 - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	"		
350 - - - Of cotton	"	61.03 <i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	
390 - - - Of other textile fibres	"	Shirts of all kinds	
- Skirts:		120 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.13
420 - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	- Other:	
		- - Of cotton:	
		151 - - - Wholly or partly starched	"
		159 - - - Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.03 (cont.)		61.08	<i>Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments:</i>
- - Of other textile fibres:			
191 - - - Wholly or partly starched	841.13	020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 841.24
199 - - - Other	"	090	Other "
Nightwear:		61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>
220 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"		<i>Corsets, corset-belts and suspender-belts:</i>
- Other:		120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 841.25
250 - - Of cotton	"	- Other:	
290 - - Of other textile fibres	"	150 - - Of cotton	"
Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:		190 - - Of other textile fibres	"
920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	Brassieres:	
- Other:		220 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
991 - - Wholly or partly starched	"	- Other:	
999 - - Other		250 - - Of cotton	"
61.04 <i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>		290 - - Of other textile fibres	"
Women's and girls':		Other:	
- Nightwear:		920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
120 - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.14	- Other:	
150 - - Of cotton	"	950 - - Of cotton	"
190 - - Of other textile fibres	"	990 - - Of other textile fibres	"
- Other under garments:		61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
220 - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"		<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>
250 - - Of cotton	"	001 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.26
290 - - Of other textile fibres	"	002 - Of cotton, flax or hemp	"
Infants' under garments:		003 - Other	"
920 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	Other:	
950 - Of cotton	"	005 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
990 - Of other textile fibres	"	009 - Other	"
61.05 <i>Handkerchiefs:</i>		61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020 Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.21		<i>Belts:</i>
050 Of cotton	"	001 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.29
090 Of other textile fibres	"	- Other:	
61.06 <i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>		002 - - Of cotton	"
020 Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	841.22	003 - - Of other textile fibres	"
Other:		Other:	
040 - Of wool or fine animal hair	"	005 - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
090 - Of other textile fibres	"	009 - Of other textile fibres	"
61.07.000 <i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	841.23		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 62		62.02 (cont.)	
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		252	- - - - - Unbleached:
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:	253	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed
040	Of wool or other animal hair	255	- - - - - Other
050	Of cotton, multicoloured, not printed	256	- - - Hemmed
090	Other		- - - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:	261	- - - - - Drill and damask
	Bed linen:		- - - - - Other:
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	262	- - - - - Unbleached
121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	263	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed
126	- - Hemmed	265	- - - - - Other
	- Other:	266	- - - Hemmed
	- - Containing cotton:		- - Of flax:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
152	- - - - - Unbleached	291	- - - - - Drill and damask
153	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		- - - - - Other:
155	- - - - - Other		- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
156	- - - Hemmed	292	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	293	- - - - - Other
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	295	- - - - - Other
162	- - - - - Unbleached	296	- - - Hemmed
163	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed		- - Of other textile fibres:
165	- - - - - Other	297	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
166	- - - Hemmed	299	- - - Hemmed
	- - Of flax:		Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
	- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
192	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	351	- - - Drill and damask
193	- - - - - Other		- - - Other:
195	- - - - - Other	352	- - - - - Unbleached
196	- - - Hemmed	353	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed
	- - Of other textile fibres:	355	- - - - - Other
197	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	356	- - - Hemmed
199	- - - Hemmed		- - Of flax:
	Table linen:		- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	391	- - - Drill and damask
221	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- - - Other:
226	- - Hemmed		- - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:
	- Other:	392	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
	- - Containing cotton:	393	- - - - - Other
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	395	- - - - - Other
251	- - - - - Drill and damask	396	- - - Hemmed
	- - - - - Other:		Covers for car-seats:
		520	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		590	- Other
		701	Lampshades
		702	Roller blinds

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
62.02 (cont.)		62.04 (cont.)			
	Curtains and other furnishing articles:		Sails:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	656.20	
721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		- Other:		
	656.91	250	- - Of cotton	"	
729	- - Hemmed	290	- - Of other textile fibres	"	
	"		Tents:		
	- Other:	320	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
	- - Containing cotton:	390	- Of other textile fibres	"	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:		
752	- - - - Unbleached		- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	420	- Of other textile	"	
755	- - - - Other		Other articles:		
756	- - - - Hemmed		- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	920	- Of other textile fibres	"	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	990			
762	- - - - Unbleached		62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):	
763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed				
765	- - - - Other	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths	656.92	
766	- - - - Hemmed		Dress patterns:		
	- - Of flax:	901	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	902	- Of other textile fibres	"	
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers	"	
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm				
	"	905	Wrist-watch straps	"	
793	- - - - - Other		Other articles:		
794	- - - - Other	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
795	- - - - Hemmed	907	- Of other textile fibres	"	
	- - Of other textile fibres:		CHAPTER 63		
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
799	- - - Hemmed				
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	63.01.000	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No.58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings.	267.01	
	Used:		63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:	
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn			Old or new rags:	
309	- Of other textile fibres	656.10		- For the textile industry	267.02
	"			- Other	"
	Other:			Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	"
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	"			
709	- Of other textile fibres	"			
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:				
	Tarpaulins:				
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres	656.20			
	- Other:				
192	- - Of jute	"	001	- For the textile industry	267.02
199	- - Of other textile fibres	"	002	- Other	"
			009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables	"

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 64		64.03 (cont.)	
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1000 grams per pair 851.03
64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>	009	- Other materials "
	With uppers of rubber:	64.04	<i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i>
110	- Overshoes 851.01	001	Slippers and other house footwear 851.04
120	- Boots "	002	Divers' boots "
190	- Other "	009	Other "
	With uppers of artificial plastic material:	64.05	<i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i>
201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "		Of leather or composition leather:
209	- Other "	100	- Stitched vamps 612.30
64.02	<i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>	191	- In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear "
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:	192	- Stamped-out uppers "
010	- Less than 23 cm in length 851.02	199	- Other "
	- 23 cm and more in length:		Of rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair:	220	- Outer soles stamped out or shaped "
021	- - - Woman's "	230	- Heels "
022	- - - Other "	291	- Stamped-out uppers "
	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1000 grams per pair:	292	- Stitched vamps "
031	- - - Women's "	293	- In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear "
032	- - - Other "	299	- Other "
	- - Weighing more than 1000 grams per pair:	300	Of wood "
041	- - - Women's "	901	Of cork "
042	- - - Other "		Of other materials:
050	With uppers of oiled leather "	902	- Stamped-out uppers "
060	With uppers of furskin "	903	- Stitched vamps "
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 "	904	- In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear "
	With uppers of other materials:	909	- Other "
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material "	64.06	<i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin- guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i>
090	- Other "	001	Of leather or composition leather 851.05
64.03	<i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i>	009	Of other materials "
001	Wholly of wood 851.03	CHAPTER 65	
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
002	- Oiled leather "	65.01.000	<i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (includ- ing slit manchons), of felt. 655.71</i>
003	- Other materials "	65.02.000	<i>Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims. 655.72</i>
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:		
	- Leather:		
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length "		
005	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing not more than 600 grams per pair "		
006	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1000 grams per pair "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.03	<i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		CHAPTER 66
001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	841.51	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	66.01 <i>Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):</i>
003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur	"	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):
009	Other	"	101 - With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41
65.04	<i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		- With other covers:
001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	841.52	102 - - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	109 - - Other "
009	Other	"	201 Garden and similar umbrellas: - With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
65.05	<i>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:</i>		- With other covers:
100	Hair nets	841.53	202 - - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "
901	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers	"	209 - - Other "
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	66.02 <i>Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:</i>
909	- Other	"	001 Walking-sticks 899.42
65.06	<i>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i>		009 Other "
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers	841.59	66.03.000 <i>Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:</i> 899.43
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
65.07	<i>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:</i>		CHAPTER 67
001	Head-bands	841.54	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS.
002	Hat foundations	"	67.01.000 <i>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes).</i> 899.92
009	Other	"	67.02.000 <i>Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.</i> 899.93
	Reprinted 1970		67.03.000 <i>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like.</i> 899.94



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
67.04.000	<i>Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets).</i> 899.95	68.06 (cont.)	
		100	On a base of textile materials 663.20
		901	On a base of paper or paperboard "
		909	Other "
67.05.000	<i>Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material.</i> 899.96	68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>
CHAPTER 68			
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS			
68.01	<i>Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):</i>	300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50
100	Road and paving setts 661.31	900	Other "
200	Other "		
68.02	<i>Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:</i>	68.08.000	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</i> 661.81
	Neither ground nor polished:	68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>
101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
109	- Other "	002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
	Ground or polished:	009	Other "
201	- Balls for crushing mills "		
209	- Other "		
68.03.000	<i>Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate.</i> 661.33	68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
68.04	<i>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.61
		900	Other "
100	Of natural stone 663.11	68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
	Other:	200	Pipes 663.62
201	- Millstones "	900	Other "
202	- Pulpstones "		
300	- Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
900	- Other "	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
68.05.000	<i>Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery</i> 663.12	900	Other "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
		100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
		150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.13 (cont.)		69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:		100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite 662.32
- Boards:		200	Of chamotte earth "
201 - - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials 663.81		300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates "
209 - - Other "		900	Of other materials "
300 - Thread "		69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
400 - Fabric "		100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes 663.70
500 - Clothing, headgear and footwear "		901	Other articles:
700 - Other "		902	- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite "
68.14		909	- Of chamotte earth "
<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
001 Not cut to size 663.82		100	Of acid-resistant materials 662.41
009 Other "		901	Of other materials:
68.15		909	- Ordinary building bricks "
<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micanite and micafolium):</i>		69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
001 On a support of fabric or paper 663.40		101	Roofing-tiles:
009 Other "		102	- Unglazed 662.42
68.16		900	- Glazed "
<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
100 Of carbon or graphite 663.63		100	Of acid-resistant materials 662.43
901 - Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials "		200	Of other materials:
908 - Other "		300	- Unglazed "
			- Glazed "
		69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
		300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm 662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm "
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm "
69.01.000			
<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths.</i>	662.31		

## CHAPTER 69

## CERAMIC PRODUCTS

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
69.08.000	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	662.45	
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:		
	- Of porcelain:		
102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses	663.91	
103	- - Other	"	
109	- Other	"	
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
902	- Of porcelain	"	
909	- Other	"	
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:		
	Of faience or porcelain:		
100	- Wash basins	812.20	
200	- Bidets	"	
501	- Water closet pans, not fitted with cisterns	"	
509	- Water closet pans, fitted with cisterns	"	
901	- Other	"	
909	Other	"	
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):		
001	White or self coloured	666.40	
008	Other	"	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:		
	Of faience:		
001	- White or self coloured	666.50	
004	- Other	"	
	Of other materials:		
005	- Unglazed	"	
009	- Other	"	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:		
002	Of porcelain	666.60	
	Of other materials:		
005	- White or self coloured	"	
009	- Other	"	
69.14	Other articles:		
002	Of porcelain	663.92	
	Of other materials:		
008	- White or self coloured	"	
009	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 70			
GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
70.01.000	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass).	664.11	
70.02.000	Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes.	664.12	
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):		
001	In tubes	664.13	
009	Other	"	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:		
001	Wired glass	664.50	
002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm	"	
009	Other	"	
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:		
100	- Drawn glass, uncoloured:		
	- Of a thickness of not more than 4,1 mm	664.30	
200	- Of a thickness of more than 4,1 mm	"	
900	Other	"	
70.06.000	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked.	664.40	
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:		
151	Plate glass:		
152	- Edge worked; foliated glass	664.91	
	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured	"	
159	- Other	"	
300	Multiple-walled insulating glass	"	
400	Leaded lights and the like	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>	70.14 (cont.)	
001	Surface ground	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
009	Other		812.41
70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>	109	- Other
001	Unframed, unbevelled		"
009	Other	901	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	909	- Other
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding		"
	665.11	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
200	Other: - Beer bottles and mineral-water bottles		664.93
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		664.60
309	- Other bottles and carboys	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
900	- Other containers	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>		665.81
100	For incandescent lamps	009	Other
900	Other		"
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor.</i>	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	665.12		664.20
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
001	Refractory		
	665.20	001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom
002	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		665.82
009	- Other	002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		"
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:	009	Other
			"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.20	<i>Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:</i>	71.06	<i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
100	Glass fibre (including wool) 664.94	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire 681.12
200	Yarns 651.80	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls "
300	Fabrics 653.80	009	Other "
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics 664.94	71.07	<i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes "	100	Unwrought 991.21
909	Other "		Other:
70.21	<i>Other articles of glass:</i>	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 991.29
001	Fishing-net floats 665.89	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
009	Other "	909	- Other "
CHAPTER 71			
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY			
71.01.000	<i>Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)</i> 667.10	71.08	<i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
71.02	<i>Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>		On silver:
100	Industrial diamonds 275.10	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 991.30
500	Other diamonds 667.20	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls "
700	Other precious or semi-precious stones 667.30	005	- Other "
71.03	<i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i>		Other:
100	Industrial diamonds 667.40	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire "
900	Other "	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
71.04.000	<i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i> 275.21	009	- Other "
71.05	<i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>
100	Unwrought 681.11	100	Unwrought 681.21
	Other:		Other:
901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain "	901	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain "
902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	909	- Other "
909	- Other "	71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i>
			On silver:
		001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22
		002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
		003	- Other "
			On gold:
		004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "
		005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
		006	- Other "
			Other:
		007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "
		008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
		009	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths' silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	71.14 (cont.)	
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 285.02	003	Of platinum: - Articles for technical or scientific purposes 897.13
	Residues, lemelts and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:	004	- Other "
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 991.40	005	Other:
900	- Other 285.02	009	- Pipe fittings "
			- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.14
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.11	009	Other "
107	- Other "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	001	With real enamel 897.20
209	Of platinum "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	009	Other "
	- For personal adornment:		
401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel "		CHAPTER 72
402	- - Other "		COIN
409	- Other "	72.01	<i>Coin:</i>
		200	Of gold 991.60
71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>	900	Other 991.50
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:		
110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.12		CHAPTER 73
191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "		IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF
199	- Other "	73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>
	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:	100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20
201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "	500	Spiegeleisen 671.10
202	- Other "	73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>
209	Of platinum "	100	Ferro-manganese 671.40
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	200	Ferro-silicon 671.50
401	- Brushes "	300	Ferro-silico-manganese "
402	- Mirrors "	401	Ferro-chromium "
409	- Other "	402	Ferro-silico-chromium "
		500	Ferro-titanium "
71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	600	Ferro-tungsten "
001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.13	700	Ferro-molybdenum "
002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	800	Ferro-vanadium "
		900	Other "
		73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>
		100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.00
			Other:
		901	- Steel shavings "
		902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "
		909	- Other scrap and waste metal "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	73.10 (cont.)	
001	Wire pellets 671.31		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), unclad:
009	Other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.21
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	302	- - Other "
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33		- Round bars:
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps, and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>	303	- - Bright "
600	Ingots 672.31	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
700	Other 672.10	305	- - Other round bars "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>		- Other bars:
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
102	Slabs and sheet bars "	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	307	- - - 10 mm or less "
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling</i> 672.71		- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>	308	- - - More than 10 mm "
001	Of a width 500 mm and more 674.14	309	- - - 10 mm or less "
009	Other "		Clad with metals:
73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>	901	- Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm "
	Hot-rolled, extruded or forged, unclad:	909	- Other "
	- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>
111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11		Hot-rolled or extruded, unclad:
119	- - 10 mm or less "	110	- Sheet piling 673.41
	- Concrete reinforcing bars	120	- Wide-flanged girders (Dip, Dimel, etc.) "
120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.21		- Other:
130	- - Other concrete reinforcing bars "		- - Of 80 mm or more:
	- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):	150	- - - I-section girders and channel iron "
291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "	191	- - - Bulb angles "
292	- - Other "	192	- - - Other angles "
293	- Round bars "	193	- - - Bulb flats "
	- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	199	- - - Other "
296	- - More than 10 mm "		- - Of less than 80 mm:
299	- - 10 mm or less "	251	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.51
		252	- - - Angles "
		259	- - - Other "
			Cold-formed or forged, unclad:
		301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.41
		305	- Of less than 80 mm 673.51
			Clad with metals:
		901	- Hot-rolled or extruded "
		905	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	73.14 (cont.)	
	Hot-rolled, unclad:	101 - - Black	667.01
	- More than 3 mm thick:	103 - - Bright	"
101	- - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide	- Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures 1,5 mm or more:	
105	- - Other	105 - - Black	"
109	- 3 mm and less in thickness	107 - - Bright	"
	Cold-rolled, unclad:		
301	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	Copper-clad, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	
309	- Other	501 - - Less than 1,5 mm	"
	Tinned:	503 - - 1,5 mm or more	"
601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	Clad with other metals, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	
609	- Other	505 - Less than 1,5 mm	"
	Clad with other metals:	508 - 1,5 mm or more	"
901	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
909	- Other		
73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>		
	Hot-rolled, unclad:		
	- 4,76 mm or more in thickness:	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:	
111	- - Ships' plates	110 - Of high carbon steel	672.32
119	- - Other	130 - Of alloy steel	672.33
130	- Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness	Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars and pieces roughly shaped by forging:	
	- Less than 3 mm in thickness:	- Of high carbon steel:	
170	- - Sheets for dynamos and transformers	141 - - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	672.52
190	- - Other	142 - - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	"
	Cold-rolled, unclad:	- Of alloy steel:	
310	- 3 mm or more in thickness	161 - - Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars	672.53
330	- Less than 3 but not less than 0,9 mm in thickness	162 - - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	"
	- Less than 0,9 mm in thickness:	Coils for re-rolling:	
370	- - Sheets for dynamos and transformers	170 - Of high carbon steel	672.72
390	- - Other	190 - Of alloy steel	672.73
	Tinned:	Universal plates:	
610	- 0,33 mm or more in thickness	210 - Of high carbon steel	674.12
650	- Less than 0,33 mm in thickness	230 - Of alloy steel	674.13
	Galvanised:	Wire rod:	
710	- 3 mm or more in thickness	310 - Of high carbon steel	673.12
	- Less than 3 mm in thickness:	330 - Of alloy steel	673.13
750	- - Corrugated sheets and plates	Hollow mining drill steel:	
790	- - Other	340 - Of high carbon steel	673.22
	Clad with other metals:	360 - Of alloy steel	673.23
910	- 3 mm or more in thickness	Bars and rods:	
950	- Less than 3 mm in thickness	- Hot-rolled, extruded or forged:	
73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>	410 - - Of high carbon steel	673.22
	Unclad:	420 - - Of stainless steel	673.23
	- Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures less than 1,5 mm:	430 - - Of other alloy steel	"
		- Cold-formed or cold-finished:	
		440 - - Of high carbon steel	673.22
		450 - - Of stainless steel	673.23
		460 - - Of other alloy steel	"
		Angles, shapes and sections; sheet piling:	
		- Hot-rolled, extruded or forged:	
		- - Of 80 mm or more:	
		510 - - - Of high carbon steel	673.42



No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.15 (cont.)		73.15 (cont.)	
531 - - - Stainless hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections	673.43	922 - - - Other	677.03
539 - - - Of other alloy steel	"	929 - - - Other	"
- - - Of less than 80 mm:		- - - Of other alloy steel:	
540 - - - Of high carbon steel	673.52	- - - In coils:	
- - - Of stainless steel:		931 - - - Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section being less than 1,5	"
551 - - - - Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections	673.53	932 - - - Other	"
559 - - - - Other	"	939 - - - Other	"
560 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- Cold-formed:		73.16 Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:	
570 - - - Of high carbon steel	673.52		
580 - - - Of stainless steel	673.53		
590 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
Hoop and strip:			
- Hot-rolled:			
610 - - - Of high carbon steel	675.02	100 Rails	676.10
620 - - - Of stainless steel	675.03	901 Switch blades, sleepers, fish-plates, sole plates, bed plates and ties	676.20
630 - - - Of other alloy steel	"	909 Other	"
- Cold-rolled:			
640 - - - Of high carbon steel	675.02	73.17 Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:	
650 - - - Of stainless steel	675.03		
660 - - - Of other alloy steel	"	001 Finned pipes	678.10
Sheets and plates:		002 Soil pipes	"
- Hot-rolled:		009 Other	"
- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:			
710 - - - Of a high carbon steel	674.12	73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:	
720 - - - Of stainless steel	674.13		
730 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:			
740 - - - Of a high carbon steel	674.22		
750 - - - Of stainless steel	674.23		
760 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:			
770 - - - Of a high carbon steel	674.32		
780 - - - Of stainless steel	674.33		
790 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- Cold-rolled:			
- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:			
810 - - - Of high carbon steel	674.12		
820 - - - Of stainless steel	674.13		
830 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.76 mm inclusive:			
840 - - - Of high carbon steel	674.22		
850 - - - Of stainless steel	674.23		
860 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:			
870 - - - Of high carbon steel	674.32		
880 - - - Of stainless steel	674.33		
890 - - - Of other alloy steel	"		
Wire:			
- Of high carbon steel:			
- - - In coils:			
911 - - - Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section being less than 1,5 mm	677.02		
912 - - - Other	"		
919 - - - Other	"		
- - - Of stainless steel:			
- - - In coils:			
921 - - - Of which the largest dimension of the cross-section being less than 1,5 mm	677.03		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	73.25 (cont.)	
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron	101	Not covered with metal: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
201	Soil pipe fittings	109	- Other
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron	201	Covered with metal: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
901	Tube and pipe fittings of steel, threaded	209	- Other
902	Steel elbows, smooth		
908	Other tube and pipe fittings of steel	73.26	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:</i>
73.21	<i>Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>		
100	Bridges and bridge-sections	101	Barbed wire: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
210	Prefabricated houses, whether of not assembled	109	- Other
220	Door and window frames	201	Other: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
290	Other building structures	209	- Other
900	Other		
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</i>	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:</i>
	692.11		
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>		
100	Casks and drums		
301	Airtight containers: - Coated	101	Gauze and cloth: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
309	- Other	109	- Other
901	Milk churns	201	Netting and fencing: - Made from wire of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm
902	Jerry-cans	209	- Other
903	Other containers: - Coated	300	Reinforcing fabric
909	- Other	901	Conveyor belts and belting
		909	Other
73.24.000	<i>Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel</i>	73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel</i>
	692.31		693.41
73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>	73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
		151	Transmission chains: - Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles
		152	- Other: - - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more
		153	- - Other
		159	Conveyor chains
		310	Anchor and mooring chains
		901	Other, of a metal thickness of: - More than 8 mm
		902	- 8 mm or less:
		909	- - Anti-skid chains
			- - Other
		73.30.000	<i>Anchor and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</i>
			698.40
		73.31	<i>Nail, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	Sitc	No.	SITC	
73.31 (cont.)		73.35 (cont.)		
	Wire nails:		- Other:	
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	698.61
109	- Other	299	- - Other	"
	Forged nails:		Other springs:	
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"
209	- Other	909	- Other	"
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps and ring nails:	73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
301	- Less than 45 mm in length			
309	- Other			
	Other:		Stoves:	
901	- Less than 45 mm in length		151 - For liquid fuel	697.11
909	- Other		159 - Other	"
			Ranges, ovens and cookers:	
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		- For gas	"
	Screws for wood:	351	- Other	"
	- Bright or coated, of a diameter of:	359	Other	"
111	- - 12 mm or more	600	Parts	"
112	- - 8 mm to 12 mm	800		
113	- - 4 mm to 8 mm	73.37	Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
114	- - Other			
118	- Other		Central heating boilers and parts thereof:	
	Other screws and threaded bolts also with their nuts:		110 - Of cast iron	812.10
	- Screws, bright or coated, of a diameter of:		190 - Other	"
191	- - 12 mm or more		Radiators and parts thereof:	
192	- - 8 mm to 12 mm		- Of cast iron	"
193	- - 4 mm to 8 mm		- Other	"
194	- - Other		Other:	
198	- Other		901 - Of sheet or plate iron or steel	"
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts		909 - Other	"
901	Cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers			
908	Other		73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel, including blanks:			
100	Sewing and darning needles and blanks therefor			
900	Other			
			Domestic articles and parts thereof:	
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		- Of cast iron:	
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins		- - Enamelled	697.21
900	Other		- - Other	"
			- Of stainless steel:	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		201 - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished	"
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated		202 - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	"
	Spiral springs:			
210	- Upholstery springs		209 - - Other	"

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Of other material:		CHAPTER 74
410	- - Uncoated or unpolished 697.21		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF
	- - Coated or polished:		
430	- - - Enamelled "	74.01	<i>Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:</i>
491	- - - Gilt or silvered "		
492	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated og polished "		
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	100	Copper matte 283.12
499	- - - Other "	150	Unwrought copper:
	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof:		- Unrefined 682.11
	- Of cast iron:	210	- Refined:
	- - Enamelled:		- - Unalloyed 682.12
520	- - - Bath tubs 812.30	301	- - Alloyed:
531	- - - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals "	302	- - - Brass "
		303	- - - Bronze "
539	- - - Other "	309	- - - Red brass "
	- - Other:	600	- - - Other copper alloys "
591	- - - Wash basins, water-closet pans and urinals "	74.02.000	Copper waste and scrap 284.02
599	- - - Other "		
	- Of stainless steel:	74.03	<i>Master alloys</i> 682.13
610	- - Sink draining-boards "		<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i>
	- - Other:		
691	- - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "		Of unalloyed copper:
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted "	100	- Wire rod 682.21
699	- - - Other "	201	- Wire:
	- Of other materials:	209	- - Gilt or silvered "
	- - Enamelled:	300	- - Other "
910	- - - Bath tubs "		- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections "
920	- - - Other "		Of alloyed copper:
991	- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished "	501	- Wire rod:
992	- - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered and painted "	509	- - Of brass "
999	- - Other "		- - Other "
		601	- Wire:
			- - Gilt or silvered "
			- - Other:
		610	- - - Of brass "
		651	- - - Of bronze "
		659	- - - Of other copper alloys "
73.39.000	<i>Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</i> 697.91		- Bars and rods:
		710	- - Of brass "
		751	- - Of bronze "
		759	- - Of other copper alloys "
			- Shapes and sections:
		801	- - Of brass "
73.40	<i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i>	802	- - Of bronze "
		809	- - Of other copper alloys "
200	Iron castings in the rough state 679.10		
300	Steel castings in the rough state 679.20	74.04	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i>
400	Forgings in the rough state 679.30	100	Of unalloyed copper 682.22
	Other:		Of alloyed copper:
901	- Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters 698.91	201	- Of brass "
902	- Balls for grinding and crushing mills "	202	- Of bronze "
909	- Other "	209	- Of other copper alloys "
		74.05.000	<i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i> 682.23
Reprinted 1970			

[illegible]

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
75.05.000	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	683.24	
75.06	Other articles of nickel:		
200	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposed and builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof	698.93	
900	Other	"	
CHAPTER 76			
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	284.04	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		
001	Discs	684.22	
002	Corrugated sheets	"	
009	Other	"	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		
101	- Embossed or printed	684.23	
109	- Other	"	
	Other:		
800	- Embossed or printed	"	
900	- Other	"	
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24	
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	
76.08	Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:		
200	Door and window frames	691.20	
900	Other	"	
76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	692.13	
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
100	Collapsible tubes	692.22	
200	Milk churns	"	
900	Other	"	
76.11.000	Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium	692.32	
76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables	693.13	
76.13	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:		
001	Gauze and cloth, other than endless band	693.33	
009	Other	"	
76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium	693.43	
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:		
100	Kettles and frying-pans	697.23	
900	Other	"	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		
100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked	698.94	
200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers	"	
	rivet burrs and rivet washers	"	
901	Conveyor and transmission chains	"	
909	Other	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead
100	Unwrought magnesium	689.31	
200	Waste and scrap	284.05	
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:	78.06	Other articles of lead:
001	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	689.32	
009	Other	"	
77.03.000	Other articles of magnesium	698.95	
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
001	Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes	689.33	
002	Wire	"	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 78		CHAPTER 79	
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	79.01	Unwrought:
100	- Unalloyed	685.10	
210	- - Anti-friction metal	"	
220	- - Printing type metal	"	
290	- - Other	"	
300	Waste and scrap	284.06	
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	685.21	
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1,700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes:	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire
		686.21	
		79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:
		Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:	
		101	- Coated
		109	- Other
		Powders and flakes:	
		300	- Zinc dust
		900	- Other
		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc
		686.23	
		79.05.000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc
		691.30	
		79.06	Other articles of zinc:
		001	Nails
		009	Other
		698.97	
		"	
CHAPTER 80		CHAPTER 80	
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
100	- Unalloyed	687.10	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Alloyed:		Thorium and uranium:
210	- - Anti-friction metal	401	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
220	- - Tin solder		688.00
290	- - Other	402	- Waste and scrap
300	Waste and scrap	403	- Wire
		409	- Other
80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Cermets:
	687.21	501	- Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
80.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		689.50
	687.22	502	- Waste and scrap
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes:	503	- Wire
		509	- Other
100	Tin foil		Other base metals:
200	Other		- Unwrought; powders and flakes:
	687.23	610	- - Cadmium
	"	620	- - Cobalt
80.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	630	- - Antimony
	687.24	691	- - Chromium
80.06.000	Other articles of tin	692	- - Manganese
	698.98	699	- - Other
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other

## CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS  
AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS  
THEREOF

CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
100	Unwrought; powders and flakes		695.10
300	Wire		"
901	Waste and scrap		"
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	100	Spades and shovels
909	Other	500	Axes
		901	Scythes
81.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
100	Unwrought; powders and flakes		"
300	Wire		"
901	Waste and scrap		"
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		"
909	Other		"
81.03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (in- cluding toothless saw blades):
001	Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		Hand saws:
002	Waste and scrap		- For wood
003	Wire		695.21
009	Other		"
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:	190	- Other
			Band-saw blades
		210	- For wood
		291	- For metal
		299	- Other
			Circular-saw blades:
			- For wood, of a diameter of:
		311	- - 150 mm or less
		312	- - More than 150 mm but not more than 1200 mm
		313	- - More than 1200 mm
			- Other, of a diameter of:
		391	- - 150 mm or less
		392	- - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1200 mm
		393	- - More than 1200 mm



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
400	Hack-saw and other straight blades for metal	695.21	
500	Reciprocating blades	"	
601	Hand-saw blades for wood	"	
609	Other saw blades	"	
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, timmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:		
120	Pliers and pincers:		
191	- Pipe tongs	695.22	
192	- Universal pliers	"	
199	- Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers	"	
250	- Other	"	
410	Pipe cutters, metal shears, bolt croppers and the like	"	
490	Spanners and wrenches:	"	
500	- Adjustable	"	
800	- Other	"	
900	Files and rasps	"	
	Other tools	"	
	Tools in cases, etc. within the meaning of Note 3 to this Chapter	"	
82.04	Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):		
100	Hand tools:		
200	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	695.23	
310	- Planes	"	
320	- Braces and hand drills	"	
330	- Gimlets	"	
340	- Die stocks, tap wrenches and the like	"	
350	- Screwdrivers	"	
360	- Wood chisels	"	
390	- Household articles (cheese slicers, nut crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	"	
500	- Other	"	
600	Vices, clamps and the like	"	
800	Blow lamps	"	
900	Anvils; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated)	"	
	Tools in cases, etc. within the meaning of Note 3 to this Chapter	"	
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
101	Twist drills:		
103	- For metal	695.24	
104	- Other	"	
105	Rock drilling bits:		
106	- Borer crowns tipped with carbide	"	
107	- Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide	"	
109	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads ("side-steinsringer")	"	
200	- Other	"	
300	Other drills	"	
400	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other interchangeable tapping tools	"	
501	Milling cutters and broaches	"	
509	Files and rasps	"	
801	Lathe tools:		
802	- Carbide-tipped	"	
809	- Other	"	
900	Diamond drawing-dies	"	
	Other drawing dies	"	
	Other tools	"	
	Tools in cases, etc. within the meaning of Note 3 to this Chapter	"	
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
001	Blades for meat mincers	695.25	
009	Other	"	
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):		
001	Rock-drill tips	695.26	
009	Other	"	
82.08	Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditoning of food or drink:		
001	Meat mincers	719.41	
009	Other	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
82.09	<i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</i>		
	Table knives:		
101	- With base metal or wooden handles	696.01	82.15.000
109	- Other	"	
	Kitchen knives:		
201	- With base metal or wooden handles	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Pocket knives:		
301	- Single-bladed, with handles of base metal, wood or artificial material, having no other accessories, apart from the blade, than a spike and a corkscrew	"	
309	- Other	"	
902	Special knives for professional use	"	
903	Sheath knives, with or without sheaths	"	
	Other knives:		
904	- With base metal or wooden handles	"	
909	- Other		
82.10	<i>Knife blades:</i>		
001	For special knives for professional use	696.02	
002	For sheath knives	"	
009	Other	"	
82.11	<i>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):</i>		
100	Open blade razors	696.03	
200	Safety razors and non-electric dry shavers and blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers	"	
300	Razor blades	"	
400	Razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips	"	
82.12.000	<i>Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor</i>	696.04	
82.13	<i>Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files):</i>		
100	Hair clippers	696.05	
500	Other articles of cutlery	"	
700	Manicure and chiropody sets and appliances	"	
82.14	<i>Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:</i>		
001	Spoons and forks	696.06	
002	- Of steel	"	
	- Of aluminium	"	
	- Other:		
	004 - - Silvered		696.06
	005 - - Other		"
	Other:		
	008 - Silvered		"
	009 - Other		"
	82.15.000		
	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14	696.07	
	CHAPTER 83		
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
	83.01		
	<i>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal:</i>		
	Cylinder locks:		
	101 - Of iron or steel	698.11	
	- Of other metal:		
	108 - - Weighing 100 grams or less each	"	
	109 - - Other	"	
	Padlocks:		
	201 - Of iron or steel	"	
	- Of other metal:		
	208 - - Weighing 100 grams or less each	"	
	209 - - Other	"	
	Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks:		
	802 - Of iron or steel	"	
	- Of other metal:		
	803 - - Weighing 100 grams or less each	"	
	804 - - Other	"	
	Other locks:		
	805 - Of iron or steel	"	
	- Of other metal:		
	808 - - Weighing 100 grams or less each	"	
	809 - - Other	"	
	Parts:		
	851 - Of iron or steel	"	
	859 - Of other metal	"	
	Keys, finished or not:		
	905 - Of iron or steel	"	
	909 - Of other metal	"	
	83.02		
	<i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i>		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers Hinges: - In lengths of 1 metre or more (piano hinges):	83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:
201	- - Of iron or steel		
204	- - Of other metal		
205	- - Other:		
209	- - Of iron or steel		
209	- - Of other metal		
900	Other articles		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	100	Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
		900	Other
	698.20		
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03	83.10.000	Beads and spangles, of base metal
	895.11		
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal	83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal
	895.12		
83.06.000	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal	83.12.000	Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal
	697.92		
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):	83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:
	Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof:		
	- Chandeliers, wall bracket lamps, table lamps, standard lamps and the like:	110	Crown cork
111	- - Gilt or silvered	190	Bottle caps and screws stoppers
	- - Other:	901	Baling-iron fasteners
112	- - - Of iron or steel	909	Other
119	- - - Of other metal		
	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal
191	- - Gilt or silvered		
	- - Other:	83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:
192	- - - Of iron or steel		
199	- - - Of other metal	100	For welding
	Other:	200	For soldering and brazing
901	- Gilt or silvered	300	For metal spraying
	- Other:		
907	- - Of iron or steel		
908	- - Of other metal		
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal		
	698.82		
		100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers
			Parts:
		901	- Flue tubes, corrugated
		909	- Other

## CHAPTER 84

## BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers
	Parts:
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated
909	- Other

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	"	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	719.11	
900	Parts	"	
84.04.000	<i>Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers</i>	711.31	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:</i>		
100	Piston-valve engines	711.32	
200	Steam turbines	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	711.41	
	- Marine engines:		
210	- - Outboard motors	711.50	
290	- - Other	"	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	"	
400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
500	- Other spark-ignition engines	"	
	Compression-ignition engines:		
600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
800	- Other compression-ignition engines	"	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	711.41	
	- For other engines:		
951	- - - For engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03 and No. 87.09	711.50	
959	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
991	- - - For engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03 and No. 87.09	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
501	Water turbines	711.81	
502	Water turbine regulators	"	
509	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines, including regulators therefor	"	
900	Parts	"	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
	Aircraft engines:		
110	- Gas turbines	711.42	
190	- Other	"	
	Other engines and motors:		
810	- Gas turbines	711.60	
890	- Other	711.89	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	711.42	
	- Other:		
930	- - For gas turbines	711.60	
990	- - For other engines and motors	711.89	
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>		
100	Road rollers	718.41	
900	Parts	"	
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>		
100	Reciprocating pumps	719.21	
300	Rotary pumps	"	
	Centrifugal pumps:		
401	- Hand operated	"	
409	- Other	"	
705	Other pumps	"	
707	Liquid elevators	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For pumps	"	
909	- For liquid elevators	"	
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>		
	Compressors, including free-piston generators:		
	- For pneumatic machines and tools:		
201	- - Air compressors, water-cooled	719.22	
203	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines	"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
208	- - Other compressors	719.22	84.15
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:		<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures incorporating a refrigerating unit (including combined refrigerating and freezing furnitures):
301	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.	"	- For domestic use:
302	- - - Other	"	- - Electrical:
308	- - Other	"	- - - Compression type:
	- For other uses:	121	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre
401	- - Air compressors, water-cooled	"	725.01
402	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines	129	- - - - Other
403	- - Other compressors	"	- - - Absorption type:
	Air pumps and vacuum pumps:	142	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre
406	- Hand operated	"	"
407	- Other	148	- - - - Other
500	Fans, blowers and the like	"	- - Non-electrical:
	Parts:	181	- - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre
916	- For air compressors, water-cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps	"	719.42
919	- For other compressors	189	- - - Other
951	- - Of iron or steel	"	- For other uses:
959	- - Other	"	201
			- - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0,284 cubic metre
		209	719.25
			- - Other
84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i>		Freezers and storage plant for frozen products, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
	719.12	300	- For domestic use
		400	725.01
		800	- For other uses
84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>		719.15
			Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)
			"
			Parts:
		910	- Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator
		991	"
		992	- Absorption units
		999	"
			- Evaporators and condensers
			"
			- Other parts
			"
110	- For liquid fuel	84.16	<i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:</i>
190	- Other		
200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like		Machines:
900	Parts		- For the paper and paperboard industries
			719.61
			- Other
			"
			Cylinders:
84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>	100	- Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast
		800	"
		901	- Other
		905	"
		909	"
			Other parts
201	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors		
209	- Other		
	Bakery ovens:	84.17	<i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</i>
301	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors		
309	- Other		
	Other furnaces and ovens:		
801	- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors		
809	- Other		
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors		
909	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:	300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils 719.23
		400	Other centrifuges "
		500	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids "
			Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:
		601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry "
201	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 719.19	609	- Other "
209	- - Other "		Parts:
310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 719.43	930	- For cream separators 712.31
	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabinets, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household	941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils 719.23
351	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 719.19	949	- For other centrifuges "
359	- - Other "	991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry "
	- Other:	999	- Other parts "
401	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "	84.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:
409	- - Other "		
	Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating:	100	Dish washing machines, electric, for domestic use 719.62
501	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "	200	Other dish washing machines "
509	- Other "		Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:
	Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:	301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products "
601	- Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "	309	- Other "
	- Other:		Packing machines:
602	- - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "	401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast "
609	- - Other "		
	Other machinery, plant and equipment:	408	- Other "
801	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts "	801	Labelling machines "
809	- Other "	808	Other machines "
	Parts:		Parts:
901	- For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres "	901	- For dish washing machines "
	- For other machinery, plant and equipment:	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products "
902	- - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts "		
909	- - Other "	909	- Other parts "
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:	84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		
110	- For domestic use 719.23	100	Household scales 719.63
190	- Other "	200	Shop scales "
	Cream separators:	400	Personal weighing scales "
201	- Of a value not exceeding 1 500 Kroner each 712.31	800	Other weighing machines "
202	- Of a value exceeding 1 500 Kroner each "	900	Parts; weights of all kinds "

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>		
100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not 719.64	101	Excavating machines:
801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines "	108	- Self-propelled excavating machines 718.42
802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes "	801	- Other "
803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder "	802	Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels "
808	Other Parts: "	803	Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills "
901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines "	804	Bulldozer equipment "
902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes "	808	Levellers and graders, motor-driven "
903	- For fire extinguishers "	901	Other Parts: "
909	- Other parts "	902	- For self-propelled excavating machines "
		903	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and for pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels "
		904	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills "
		905	- For bulldozer equipment "
		909	- Blades for road levellers and graders "
			- Other parts "
84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>	84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>
			Machines for soil preparation:
101	Pulley tackle and hoists:		- Ploughs:
102	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists 719.31	101	- - Horse-drawn 712.10
108	- Electric chain type pulley hoists "	102	- - For tractor "
200	- Other pulley tackle and hoists "		Harrows and cultivators:
300	Jacks "	201	- - Horse-drawn "
400	Winches, windlasses and capstans "		- - For tractor:
500	Telfers and monorail wagons "	205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows "
601	Cranes "	206	- - - Disc harrows "
602	Passenger lifts "	207	- - - Other "
602	Goods lifts "	209	- Scarifiers and hoes "
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines "	401	- Motorised cultivators "
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines "	402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers "
803	Escalators "	408	- Other (for soil preparation) "
808	Other machines Parts: "		Other machines:
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators "	502	- Manure spreaders "
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines "	504	- Fertiliser distributors "
909	- Other parts "	550	- Seeders "
		801	- Potato planters "
		808	- Other Parts: "
			- For ploughs:
		911	- - Horse-drawn "
		919	- - For tractor "
		991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows "
		992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers "
		999	- Other parts "
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>	84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	Mowers	712.20	108	- Other	718.31
150	Harvesters	"		Parts:	
	Combine harvester-threshers:		901	- For machinery falling within	
201	- For tractors, with or with-			subheading 84.29.101	"
	out motor	"	909	- Other	"
202	- Self-propelled	"			
250	Potato-diggers and root		84.30	Machinery, not falling within	
	harvesters	"		any other heading of this	
301	Hay tedders	"		Chapter, of a kind used in the	
302	Hay rakes	"		following food or drink industries:	
303	Tedder-rakes	"		bakery, confectionery, chocolate	
304	Windrower-rakes	"		manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or	
	Baling-presses for straw, hay			similar cereal food manufacture,	
	and fodder:			the preparation of meat, fish,	
451	- Motor driven	"		fruit or vegetables (including	
459	- Other	"		mincing or slicing machines), sugar	
	Lawn mowers:			manufacture or brewing:	
500	- Motor driven	"			
550	- Other	"	100	For the bakery industry and for	
801	Grading machines	"		the manufacture of macaroni,	
803	Silo elevators	"		ravioli or similar cereal food	718.39
808	Other	"	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and	
	Parts:			sugar confectionery industries	"
901	- For mowers and harvesters	"		For the preparation of meat,	
902	- For combine harvester-threshers	"		fish, fruit or vegetables:	
903	- For lawn mowers	"	501	- Gut-cleaning machines	"
904	- For hay rakes and grading		502	- Machines for cutting fish	
	machines	"		into fillets	"
909	- Other parts	"	508	- Other	"
			800	For the brewery industru	"
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milk-			Parts:	
	ing machines):		901	- For gut-cleaning machines	"
100	Milking machines	712.39	902	- For machines for cutting	
201	Butter churns	"		fish into fillets	"
208	Other dairy machinery	"	909	- Other	"
	Parts:				
910	- For milking machines	"	84.31	Machinery for making or finishing	
951	- For butter shurns	"		cellulose pulp, paper or	
959	- Other parts	"		paperboard:	
84.27	Presses, crushers and other				
	machinery, of a kind used in		102	Ruling machines, brushing	
	wine-making, cider-making,			machines and colouring, glazing	
	fruit juice preparation or the			and sizing machines	718.11
	like:		103	Rag cutters	"
100	Machines	712.91	104	Grinding machines for wood pulp;	
900	Parts	"		Jordan refiners; Hollanders	"
			108	Other	"
84.28	Other agricultural, horti-			Parts:	
	cultural, poultry-keeping and		901	- Suction couch incorporating	
	bee-keeping machinery; germina-			a suction box	"
	tion plant fitted with mechani-		902	- For ruling machines, for brush-	
	cal or thermal equipment; poultry			ing machines and for colouring,	
	incubators and brooders:			glazing and sizing machines	"
100	Machines	712.99	903	- For rag cutters	"
900	Parts	"	904	- For grinding machines for wood	
				pulp, Jordan refiners and	
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the			Hollanders	"
	bread grain milling industry,		905	- Endless felts, not elsewhere	
	and other machinery (other than			specified	"
	farm type machinery) for the		909	- Other	"
	working of cereals or dried				
	leguminous vegetables:		84.32	Book-binding machinery, including	
	Machines:			book-sewing machines:	
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain		101	Book-sewing machines	718.21
	dampening machines, moistening		108	Other book-binding machines	"
	machines, grain grinding or			Parts:	
	drushing machines, cereal		901	- For book-sewing machines	"
	washing machines, disintegra-		909	- Other	"
	tors, grain pressing rolls,				
	cleaning machines, sifters and				
	"breaking" rolls or mills	718.31			

Reprinted 1970

Reprinted 1970



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>	200	<i>Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres</i> 717.11
100	Machines 718.12	301	Textile spinning and twisting machines "
900	Parts "	303	Reeling machines "
		308	Other "
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flogs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i>	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i>
	Type founding and type-setting machines:	100	Weaving machines 717.12
101	- Type-setting machines 718.22	201	- Hand operated "
108	- Other "	209	- Other "
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders "	800	Other "
300	Printing type "		
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts "	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i>
501	- For type-setting machines "	100	Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 717.13
509	- Other "		Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within headings No. 84.36, 84.37 and 84.38:
701	Lithographic stones: "	901	- Card clothing "
702	- Engraved "	902	- Needles for knitting machines "
709	- Other "	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like "
901	Plates and cylinders prepared for printing purposes "	909	- Other "
909	Parts: "		
	- For type-setting machines "	84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>
	- Other "	100	Machines 717.14
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i>		Parts:
100	Rotary presses 718.29	901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "
501	Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) "	909	- Other "
502	Paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
508	Other embossing machines "	84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:</i>
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing "		
	Parts:		
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders "		
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
903	- For paper and paperboard embossing machines "		
909	- Other parts "		
84.36	<i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i>		
100	Machines for extruding man-made fibres 717.11		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Washing machines: - Domestic type 725.02 - Other:	84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:
201	- - Dry cleaning machines 717.15	100	Rolling mills 715.22
209	- - Other "	901	Parts:
	Pressing and ironing machines:	909	- Rolls "
310	- Electric, domestic type "		- Other "
390	- Other "	84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:
400	Drying machines "		
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines "	001	Pneumatic 715.10
600	Printing machines "		Other:
801	Wringers "	100	- Lathes "
802	Mangles "	150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) "
803	Dressing machines "	201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines "
808	Other "	209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
	Parts:	250	- Milling machines "
	- For electric domestic type machines falling within subheadings 8440.100 and 8440.310:	300	- Grinding and polishing machines "
901	- - Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self- contained electric motors "	401	- Cylinder grinding and groov- ing machines "
902	- - Other "	402	- Screw cutting machines "
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "	404	- Shaping machines "
904	- For wringers and mangles "	500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines "
905	- For dressing machines "		- Shearing and punching machines:
909	- Other "	601	- - Guillotine shears, sheet- iron worker's shears and circular shears "
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	604	- - Other "
	Sewing machines:		- Metal-working presses:
100	- For sewing boots, shoes and leather goods 717.30	605	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons "
800	- Other "	606	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons "
	Parts:	608	- - Other "
901	- Furniture "	801	- Bending, curving and stamping machines "
902	- Sewing machine needles "	808	- Other "
909	- Other "		
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling with- in heading No. 84.49:
100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 717.20	001	Pneumatic 719.51
	Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:	009	Other "
201	- For making boots and shoes "	84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:
209	- Other "		
	Parts:	001	Pneumatic 719.52
901	- For making boots and shoes "		Other:
909	- Other "	100	- De-barking machines "
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	200	- Sawing machines "
301	Converters and ladles 715.21	300	- Planing machines "
309	Ingot moulds "	801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines "
400	Casting machines "	803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood "
900	Parts "	808	- Other "

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>	230	- - Electric (including electronic)
		280	- - Other
		300	- Electronic data processing machines
		400	Accounting machines
		500	Cash registers
		600	Postage-franking machines
		800	Other
		84.53.000	<i>Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)</i>
	Tool and work holders (including holders for hand tools):		
101	- For pneumatic machines		
108	- For other machines		
	Other parts and accessories:		
501	- For pneumatic machines		
508	- For other machines		
84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>	84.54	<i>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</i>
	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:		
101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels	100	Duplicating machines
102	- Self-rotary rock-drills	200	Addressing machines
108	- Other	801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines
	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:	809	Other
203	- Chain-saws		
209	- Other		
	Parts:	84.55	<i>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:</i>
901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 8449.101		
902	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 8449.102	100	For typewriters and machines falling within heading No. 84.51
909	- Other parts	200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52
84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>	300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53
100	Machines and appliances	400	For machines falling within heading No. 84.54
900	Parts		
84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>	84.56	<i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i>
	Typewriters:		
210	- Electric		
	- Other:		
281	- - Portable typewriters		
289	- - Other		
300	Cheque-writing machines		
84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>	200	Concrete mixers
	Calculating machines:	801	Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter
	- Adding and calculating machines:	802	Stone crushers
		805	Other machines for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, and mixing earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
806	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form	84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	718.51		
809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides
	"		719.91
901	Parts:		Moulds:
901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter		"
902	- For concrete mixers		"
909	- Other		"
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:	300	- For glass or other mineral materials
			"
100	Machines		- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:
900	Parts		"
	718.52	401	- - Moulds for tyres
	"	409	- - Other
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:		"
100	Automatic vending machines	84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:
900	Parts		
	719.65		
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	301	Of iron or steel:
100	For the food industries		- Of cast-iron
200	For the tobacco industry		719.92
	For the chemical industries:	302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel
330	- For the rubber and plastics industries		"
	"	309	- Other (for example of cast steel)
391	- For the soap industry:		"
	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines		Of copper:
392	- - Other		"
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	401	- Builders sanitary ware
	"	409	- Other
399	- Other		"
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	700	Of other metals
	"	801	Of artificial plastic materials
501	For building and construction:		"
	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	809	Of other materials
	"		
508	- Other	84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
600	Nuclear reactors		
803	Ship steering gears	100	Bearings
808	Other		719.70
	"	900	Parts
	"		"
970	Parts:	84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
991	- For nuclear reactors		
	711.70	101	Camshafts and cranks
991	- For soap presses and soap-cutting machines		719.93
	719.80	102	Flexible shafts
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines		"
	"	109	Other shafts
999	- Other parts		"
	"	201	Axle boxes
			"
		202	Plain shafts bearings
			"
		300	Friction gears and gear boxes
			"
		400	Other variable speed gears
			"
		501	Flywheels and pulleys
			"
		502	Pulley blocks
			"
		503	Clutches and shaft couplings
			"
		84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	For automobile engines	719.94	85.02
009	Other	"	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</i>
84.65	<i>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter</i>		
100	Ships' propellers	719.99	
901	Machine gaskets	"	100
909	Other	"	Permanent magnets (other than chucks) and blanks of such magnets
			729.91
		800	Other
		900	Parts
			"
		85.03	<i>Primary cells and primary batteries:</i>
	CHAPTER 85		
	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF		
85.01	<i>Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:</i>	401	Mercury cells and mercury batteries:
	Electric motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:	401	- Weighing up to 180 grams per cell
115	- - Less than 7,5 kW	409	- Other
119	- - 7,5 kW and more		729.11
171	- Universalmotors and single phase motors		"
172	- Synchronous motors	701	Other:
	- Other three phases motors: with a capacity of:		
174	- - Less than 7,5 kW	701	- For hearing aids
175	- - 7,5 kW - 200 kW	702	- For lighting and for radio:
176	- - 200 kW and more	702	- - Weighing up to 180 grams per cell
177	- D.C. motors (more than 0,25 kW)	703	- - Other
179	- Other motors		"
180	Electric generators	708	- - Weighing up to 180 grams per cell
200	Electrical generator sets	709	- - Other
300	Rotary converters	900	Parts
	Transformers:		"
401	- Transformers for telegraphy and radio, and similar small transformers not exceeding 5 KVA	85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>
402	- Measuring transformers		
403	- Transformers for electric welding		
	- Other, each of a price of:	110	Lead-acid accumulators:
408	- - Less than 2 000 kroner	190	- Starter batteries
409	- - 2 000 kroner and more	800	- Other
	Static converters and rectifiers:		729.12
520	- Rectifiers		"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers		Other accumulators
592	- Static converters		Parts:
599	- Other	910	- Accumulator plates
	Inductors:	920	- Accumulator containers
601	- Iron-cored	990	- Other
609	- Other		"
	Parts:	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:</i>
910	- For generators, electric motors and rotary converters		
991	- For mercury arc rectifiers	100	Drilling appliances
992	- For electric welding transformers	300	Polishers and grinders
993	- For other transformers	801	Polishing appliances
999	- Other parts	808	Other tools for working in the hand
			"
			Parts:
		901	- For hand planers
		909	- Other
			"
		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</i>
		100	Vacuum cleaners
		200	Floor polishers
		300	Food-preparing appliances
		400	Fans
		800	Other domestic appliances
			Parts:
		910	- For vacuum cleaners
		990	- Other
			"

Reprinted 1970

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:</i>		- For other industries:
100	Shavers 725.04		- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
200	Hair clippers "	201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 729.92
	Parts:		- - - Other "
901	- For shavers "	202	- - - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "
909	- For hair clippers "	209	Electric welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:
85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith:</i>	301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines "
300	Sparking plugs and glow plugs 729.41	309	- Other "
400	Starter motors and generators (dynamos) "		Parts:
800	Other equipment "		- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
900	Parts "	901	- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>	902	- - For electric foundry furnaces "
101	Cycle lamps 729.42	904	- - Other "
102	Cycle dynamos "	905	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines "
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "	909	- Other "
700	Other signalling equipment "	85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		
	Parts:	100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 725.05
902	- For cycle dynamos "		Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
903	- For other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "	201	- Electric fires and heaters "
909	- Other "	202	- Other "
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>	300	Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.) "
100	Lamps 812.43	400	Smoothing irons "
900	Parts "		Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:</i>	500	- Cookers and ovens "
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):	600	- Ranges "
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:	700	- Other "
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 729.92	801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above "
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "	802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "
103	- - - Other "		Parts:
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges "
		991	- For hair dressing appliances "
		999	- Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>		<i>Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:</i>
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	520	- Television apparatus for industrial use, including monitors 724.10
101	- Automatic 724.91	560	- - Colour television "
109	- Other "	590	- - Other (black and white) "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):		- Other: "
201	- Automatic switchboards "	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 724.99
202	- Other switchboards "	709	Other "
209	- Exchanges "		Parts:
300	Teleprinters "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like "
801	Headphones "		- - Other:
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "	902	- - - Of a f.o.b. value exceeding 100 kroner each "
809	Other "	903	- - - Other "
	Parts:	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
901	- For telephone sets "	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
902	- For switchboards "	906	- Other "
903	- For teleprinters "		
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "		
909	- Other "		
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
100	Microphones and stands therefor 724.92	500	Traffic control equipment 729.93
200	Loudspeakers "	900	Parts "
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		
	Parts:	85.17	<i>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16:</i>
901	- For microphones "	100	Signalling apparatus 729.94
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	900	Parts "
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	85.18	<i>Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:</i>
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:		Fixed capacitors:
101	- Ultra-short-wave telephonic transmission and reception apparatus, stationary or mobile 724.99		- Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each:
109	- Other "	101	- - Electrolytic capacitors 729.95
200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus and television cameras "	102	- - Other "
300	Relay apparatus "	103	- Other "
	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:	108	Variable capacitors "
	- Portable: 724.20		Parts:
430	- - For permanent installation in motor cars "	901	- For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each "
440	- - Other portable radio-receivers "	909	- Other "
450	- Other "	85.19	<i>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</i>

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:	801	Arc-lamps 729.20
	- Circuit breakers and switches:	809	Other lamps "
101	- - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes 722.20	910	Parts:
			- Filament-lamp sockets "
		991	- For arc-lamps "
		999	- Other "
102	- - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards "	85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semiconductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
103	- - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors "		
104	- - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) "	300	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes 729.30
109	- - Other "	500	Other electronic tubes and valves "
310	- Relays "	600	Mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors "
	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	701	Photocells "
420	- Fuses "	702	Mounted piezo-electric crystals "
430	- Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses "		Parts:
490	- Other "	901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals "
	Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	909	- Other "
	- Lampholders:		
511	- - Without switches "	85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:
512	- - With switches "		
520	- Sockets and plugs "	200	Particle accelerators 729.70
591	- Terminals "	300	Other machines and apparatus 729.99
599	- Other "		Parts:
	Resistors:	910	- For particle accelerators 729.70
630	- Variable "	990	- Other 729.99
690	- Fixed "		
800	Switchboards and control panels "	85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:
	Parts:		In a metal sheath:
901	- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes "		- Co-axial cable:
		201	- - - Lead-insulated
902	- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals "		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm 723.10
903	- For fuses, and sockets and connecting pieces therefor "	202	- - - Other "
904	- For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards "	209	- - - Other "
905	- For relays "		- Other:
909	- Other "		- - Lead-insulated:
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:
		301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less "
		302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "
110	Metal filament lamps:		- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:
	- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts) 729.20	303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less "
120	- Filament lamps for motor vehicles "	304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors "
130	- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) "		- - Insulated with other metals:
190	- Other "	305	- - - Tube-protected conductors (Kuhlo-ledning) "
200	Discharge lamps "	306	- - - Other "
300	Photographic flashbulbs not falling within subheading 8520.200 "		



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):	86.02.000	Electric rail locomotive, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity 731.20
	- With one or more unsheathed conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated 723.10	86.03	Other rail locomotives:
404	- - Other "	100	Diesel locomotives 731.30
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:	900	Other "
405	- - Iron- or steel-armoured "	86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:
409	- - Other "		
900	Electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like fitted with connectors "		Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks:
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:	110	- Electric 731.40
		190	- Other "
100	Carbon brushers 729.96	200	Mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys "
201	Graphite electrodes "	86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches 731.50
202	Carbon electrodes "		
900	Other "	86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles 731.61
85.25	Insulators of any material:		
	Of ceramic material:	86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:
110	- For high-tension current 723.21	100	For general use 731.62
190	- For low-tension current "	900	Other "
901	Of glass "	86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport 731.63
909	Other "		
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:	86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:
	Of ceramic material:	100	Bogies and underframes 731.70
101	- For high-tension current 723.22	200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres "
108	- For low-tension current "	300	Brake gear "
200	Of plastic materials "	401	Plunger buffers "
901	Of glass "	405	Coupling devices "
909	Of other materials "	901	Axle boxes "
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material 723.23	909	Other "
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter 729.98	86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:
		001	Points, crossings and other assembled track 719.66
		009	Other "
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.01	Steam rail locomotives and tenders:		
001	Steam rail locomotives 731.10		
002	Tenders "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 87		87.05	<i>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	<i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i>	200	For motor buses 732.81
		300	For tractors "
		901	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons "
		909	Other "
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers 732.50	87.06	<i>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>
	New tractors:		
601	- Track laying type 712.50		
602	- One- or two wheeled "	100	For tractors 732.89
603	- With three or more wheels: "		For other motor vehicles:
604	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p. "	202	- Safety belts "
605	- - From 21 to 35 h.p. "	209	- Other "
606	- - Exceeding 35 h.p. "		
	Second-hand tractors "		
87.02	<i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i>	87.07	<i>Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, forklift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors:</i>
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons 732.10		
119	- - Other "		
	- Motor cars, second-hand:	100	Elevating or stacking trucks 719.32
121	- - Station wagons "	800	Other "
129	- - Other "		Parts:
	- Motor buses:	901	- For elevating or stacking trucks "
210	- - With diesel engine 732.20	909	- Other "
220	- - Other "		
251	- Snowscooters 732.30		
259	- Other "	87.08	<i>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:</i>
	For the transport of goods or materials:		
	- With diesel engine:		
	- - New:	002	Parts 951.01
311	- - - Lorries and vans "	008	Other "
319	- - - Other (for example dumpers and the like) "		
320	- - Second-hand "	87.09	<i>Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; sidecars of all kinds:</i>
	- Other:		
	- - New:		Motor-cycles:
381	- - - Vans "		- With internal combustion piston engine:
389	- - - Other "		- - With a cylinder capacity of:
390	- - Second-hand "		- - - Not more than 50 cc. 732.91
	Chassis fitted with an engine and cab:		- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
603	- With diesel engine "	110	- - - More than 245 cc. "
609	- Other "	120	- Other "
87.03.000	<i>Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02</i> 732.40	130	Side-cars imported separately "
		140	
		200	
87.04	<i>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i>	87.10.000	<i>Cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised</i> 733.11
		87.11.000	<i>Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)</i> 733.40
100	For tractors 732.70	87.12	<i>Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:</i>
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 732.60	101	For motor-cycles 732.92
300	For motor buses 732.70	109	For side-cars "
900	For other motor vehicles "		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
		201	- Assembled frames 733.12
		202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
203	- Clothes-protecting nets	733.12	
204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles, like those mentioned in Note no. 1	"	
208	- Other	"	
209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not)	"	
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:</i>		
	Baby carriages:		
102	- Folding carriages	894.10	
103	- Other	"	
109	Parts for baby carriages	"	
200	Invalid carriages and parts therefor	"	
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		
	Trailers:		
310	- Camping caravans	733.30	
391	- Motor-cycle trailers	"	
399	- Other	"	
401	Hand propelled vehicles	"	
409	Other vehicles	"	
	Parts:		
905	- Wheels and parts therefor	"	
	- Other parts:		
906	- - For motor-cycle trailers	"	
908	- - For other vehicles	"	
CHAPTER 88			
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS			
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i>	734.91	
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>		
	Aeroplanes:		
100	- New	734.10	
200	- Second-hand	"	
900	Other	"	
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling in heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i>	734.92	
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i>	899.98	
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i>	899.99	
CHAPTER 89			
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES			
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>		
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:		
	700 Merchant vessels, motor-driven	735.30	
	750 Fishing and catcher boats	"	
	801 Life-boats	"	
	802 Racing craft, carvel-built	"	
	803 Rowing boats, canoes and kayaks and the like	"	
	Pleasure boats:		
	804 - Sailing boats	"	
	- Motor-driven:		
	805 - - Of plastic materials	"	
	806 - - Of wood	"	
	807 - - Other	"	
	809 Other	"	
	900 Ships' hulls	"	
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
	100 Warships (and warships' hulls)	735.10	
	Other vessels (and hulls) of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
	- New:		
	- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:		
	- - - Gastankers	735.30	
	- - - Other tankers	"	
	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels	"	
	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined	"	
	- - - Other bulk carriers	"	
	- - - Liners	"	
	- - - Other dry cargo vessels	"	
	- - - Passengers vessels and ferries	"	
	- - Fishing and catcher vessels	"	
	- - Other vessels	"	
	- Second-hand vessels:		
	- - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:		
	- - - Tankers	"	
	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels	"	
	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined	"	
	- - - Other bulk carriers	"	
	- - - Liners	"	
	- - - Other dry cargo vessels	"	
	- - - passengers vessels and ferries	"	
	- - Fishing and catchers vessels	"	
	- - Other vessels	"	
89.02	<i>Tugs:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:		
	002 - New	735.91	
	003 - Second-hand	"	
	009 Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons	"	
89.03.000	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks</i>	735.92	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>	90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i>
	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02:		861.31
002	- Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more	90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i>
003	- Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons		861.32
009	Other		
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>	90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:</i>
001	Pneumatic life-rafts	101	Portable photographic cameras
002	Fisherman-floats and buoys	102	Electrostatic copying apparatus
009	Other	109	Other photographic cameras
		200	Photographic flashlight apparatus
		901	Parts and accessories:
			- For portable photographic cameras
		909	- Other
		90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>
			Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>	101	- Portable cameras
		109	- Other
100	Ophthalmic lenses, including contact lenses	200	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors
900	Other	800	Other apparatus
		901	Parts and accessories:
		909	- For portable cameras
			- Other
90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>	90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>
001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	100	Image projectors
009	Other	200	Enlargers and reducers
90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>	90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photocopying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:</i>
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	001	Photo-copying and blueprinting apparatus
009	Other	002	Spools or reels
90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>	009	Other
		90.11.000	<i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i>
			861.33
201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	90.12.000	<i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i>
209	- Other		861.34
901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum	90.13	<i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>
909	- Other		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Searchlights and spotlights	861.39	
900	Other	"	
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:	90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:
100	Navigational instruments	861.91	
901	Geodesy instruments	"	
909	Other	"	
90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights	861.92	
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micro-meters, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)	861.93	
251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens	"	
259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances	"	
	Calculating instruments:		
401	- Slide-rules	"	
409	- Other	"	
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	"	
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	"	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:		
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	726.10	
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Other instruments and appliances:		
901	- Sound and catheters	861.71	
902	- Dental drill engines	"	
904	- Dental burrs	"	
905	- Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)	"	
909	- Other	"	
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	861.72	
		90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
		861.95	
		90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
		151	Clinical thermometers
		861.96	
		159	Other thermometers and thermographs
		"	
		901	Barometers and barographs
		"	
		909	Other
		"	
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
		100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
		861.97	
		200	Thermostats
		"	

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow	90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:
902	Magnetic level regulators		
909	Other		
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes	001	For instruments and apparatus falling within headings Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26 and 90.27
		002	For the apparatus falling within sub-heading No. 90.28.200
		003	For the apparatus falling within sub-heading No. 90.28.902
		004	For the apparatus falling within sub-heading No. 90.28.101
		009	For the apparatus falling within the other sub-headings of heading No. 90.28
			CHAPTER 91
			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:	91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:
100	Gas meters	001	Stop-watches
200	Liquid meters	002	Other:
300	Electricity support meters	009	- With cases of precious metals
			- Other
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:	91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):
100	Taximeters	001	Alarm clocks
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	009	Other
900	Other	91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	91.04	Other clocks:
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:	100	Alarm clocks
101	- Voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	900	Other
109	- Other		
200	Echo sounding instruments and asdic apparatus	91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counter-parts fall within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	001	Time-recorders
901	- Balances	009	Other
902	- Material-testing apparatus		
903	- Thermometers	91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges		
905	- Other	91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled
907	Automatic voltage regulators		
909	Other	91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled
		91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.10.000	<i>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof</i>	92.09	<i>Musical instrument strings:</i>
	864.26	001	Of metal, not gimped 891.43
		009	Other "
91.11	<i>Other clock and watch parts:</i>	92.10	<i>Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</i>
001	Springs; jewels 864.29		<i>Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.91:</i>
009	Other "	011	- Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins 891.11
CHAPTER 92		019	- Other "
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, MAGNETIC; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES			<i>Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.03:</i>
92.01	<i>Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:</i>	021	- Keyboards "
100	Grand pianos 891.41	022	- Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers "
200	Upright pianos "		- Other:
900	Other "	023	- - For reed organs with stops "
		029	- - Other "
92.02	<i>Other string musical instruments:</i>	030	<i>Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07</i> "
101	Violon-cellos and double basses 891.42	041	<i>Parts of other musical instruments:</i>
109	Other bow instruments "		- Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops "
900	Other "	049	- Other "
		090	Other "
92.03	<i>Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:</i>	92.11	<i>Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:</i>
901	Reed organs, with stops 891.81		111 Juke-boxes "
100	Pipe organs "		119 Gramophones and electrophones "
909	Other "		190 Record-players and automatic record changers "
92.04	<i>Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:</i>		200 Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers "
100	Accordions and concertinas 891.82		700 Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic "
200	Mouth organs "		900 Other "
92.05	<i>Other wind musical instruments:</i>	92.12	<i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i>
100	"Wood-wind" instruments 891.83		<i>Gramophone records:</i>
900	Other "	201	- Record for teaching languages 891.20
92.06.000	<i>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) 891.84</i>	209	- Other "
92.07.000	<i>Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) 891.85</i>	300	Matrices "
92.08.000	<i>Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) 891.89</i>		<i>Other articles:</i>
		400	- Sound-recorded "
		900	- Other "
		92.13	<i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within No. 92.11:</i>
		100	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changers 891.12
		900	Other "

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 93		93.07	<i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i>
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			
93.01.000	<i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</i>		
	951.04		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.02.000	<i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i>	301	- Lead shot cartridges 571.40
	951.05	302	- Other cartridges "
93.03	<i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i>	305	- Other "
001	Cannons 951.02		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
009	Other "	306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
93.04	<i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, linethrowing guns and the like:</i>	309	- Other
	Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):		Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefor:
	- Rifles:	801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefor; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.31	802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine "	803	- Harpoons "
209	- - Other "	809	- Other "
	- Other:		
301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "	CHAPTER 94	
302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	
309	- - Other "	94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>
901	Harpoon guns "		Of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):
902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "	110	- Upholstered or covered 821.01
909	Other "	192	- Roughly shaped blanks "
93.05	<i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i>		- Other:
001	Rifles 894.32	193	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
009	Other "	199	- - Other "
93.06	<i>Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i>		Of metals:
100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.03	210	- Upholstered or covered "
	Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:		- Other:
201	- For cannons "	291	- - Of steel:
202	- For rifles "	292	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "
208	- Other "	299	- - - Other "
	Parts of other weapons:		- - Of other metal "
901	- For rifles 894.33	910	Of other materials:
909	- Other "		- Upholstered or covered "
			- Other:
		991	- - Articles of wickerwork "
		999	- - Other "
		94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i>
			821.02



## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>	95.03	<i>Worked ivory and articles of ivory:</i>
	Of wood:	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.13
102	- Roughly shaped blanks 821.09		
	- Other:	009	Other "
103	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "	95.04	<i>Worked bone (excluding whalebone) and articles of bone (excluding whalebone):</i>
104	- - Kitchen cabinets and similar cupboards "	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.14
108	- - Other "	009	Other "
	Of metal:	95.05	<i>Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:</i>
	- Of steel:	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.15
201	- - Nickel- or chromium-plated "	009	Other "
206	- - Other "	95.06	<i>Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:</i>
209	- Of other metal "	001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.16
900	Of other materials "	009	Other "
94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>	95.07	<i>Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:</i>
	Mattresses:	001	Plates, discs, and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.17
201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.03	009	Other "
202	- Of metal, not covered "	95.08.000	<i>Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin 899.18</i>
	- Other:		
206	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "		
209	- - Other "		
	Other articles:		
901	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover "		
902	- Of metal, not covered "		
	- Other:		
906	- - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres "		
909	- - Other "		
CHAPTER 95			
ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL			
95.01	<i>Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:</i>	CHAPTER 96	
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.11	BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES	
009	Other "		
95.02	<i>Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:</i>	96.01.000	<i>Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles 899.23</i>
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working 899.12		
009	Other "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
96.02	<i>Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:</i>	97.04	<i>Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):</i>
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:	100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. 894.24
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	910	Playing cards "
101	- - Of vegetable materials 899.24	990	Other "
102	- - Other "	97.05	<i>Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor):</i>
109	- With mountings of other materials "		
	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
201	- With mountings of plastic materials		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials "	100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles 894.25
203	- - Other "	201	Christmas tree lighting "
204	- With mountings of other materials "	209	Other "
209	Paint rollers "		
400	Tooth brushes "	97.06	<i>Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):</i>
	Other articles:		
901	- With mountings of plastic materials "	101	Skis 894.42
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:	102	Ski sticks "
902	- - Of vegetable materials "	109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings "
903	- - Other "	201	Ice skates fitted to boots "
909	- With mountings of other materials "	209	Other ice and roller skates "
		310	Tennis rackets "
96.03.000	<i>Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making</i> 899.25	390	Badminton rackets "
96.04.000	<i>Feather dusters</i> 899.26		Balls:
96.05.000	<i>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material</i> 899.51	410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather "
96.06.000	<i>Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material</i> 899.27	420	- Tennis balls "
		430	- Badminton balls "
		490	- Other balls "
		901	Golf clubs "
		902	Archery equipment "
		903	Javelins, discus and vaulting poles "
		909	Other "
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	<i>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs</i> 894.21	97.07	<i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i>
97.02	<i>Dolls:</i>		
100	Of plastic materials 894.22	001	Ordinary fish-hooks 894.41
900	Of other materials "	002	Fly fish-hooks "
		003	Other fish-hooks (for example, tinbaits) "
97.03	<i>Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:</i>	004	Fishing rods "
100	Of plastic materials 894.23	005	Fishing reels "
900	Of other materials "	006	Other fishing tackle "
		009	Hunting or shooting requisites "
		97.08.000	<i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i> 894.50

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 98		98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing 895.95
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:	001	Of silver, gold or platinum 899.34
200	Of plastic materials 899.52	009	Other "
300	Of metal "		
901	Of corozo "		
909	Other "		
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:
100	Of metal 899.53	100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls 899.35
900	Other "	200	Pipes "
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05:	901	Pipe mouthpieces "
001	Of silver, gold or platinum 895.21	909	Other "
100	- Fountain pens "	98.12.000	Combs, hair-slides and the like 899.54
200	- Ball point pens and pencils "	98.13.000	Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories 899.55
300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils "	98.14.000	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor 899.56
400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils "	98.15.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners 899.97
900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories "	98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:
98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points 895.22	001	Of plastic materials 899.57
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	009	Other "
100	Pencils 895.23		
200	Pencil leads "		
901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoals "		
909	Other "		
98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not 895.92	CHAPTER 99	
98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks 895.93	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	99.01.000	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) 896.01
100	Ribbons 895.94	99.02.000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs 896.02
200	Ink-pads "		

## COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-post-marks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		



